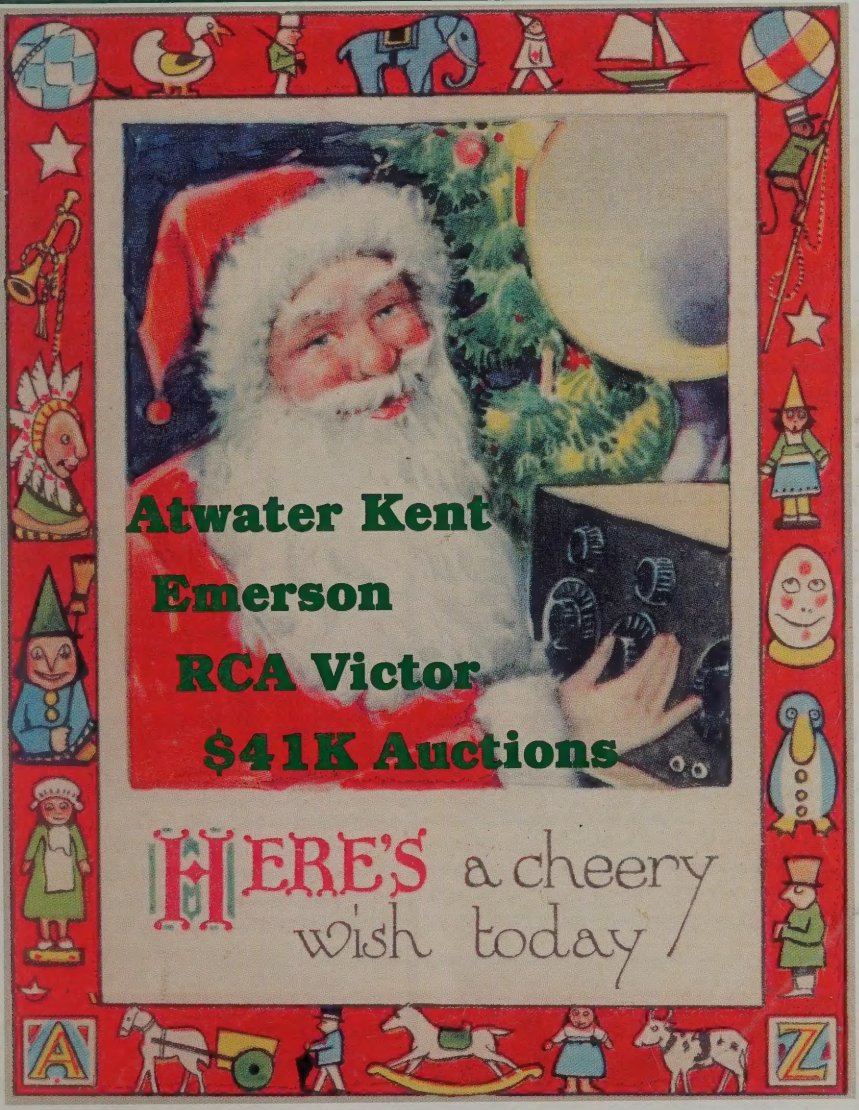
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

VOLUME 17 DECEMBER 2000 NUMBER 12



A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

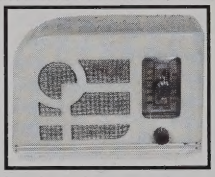
RADIO CRAZE

John Sakas P.O. Box 362 Walden NY 12586
Phone (845) 778-4064 ~ Cell (201) 410-0025
visit our web site at http://www.radiocraze.com

WANTED

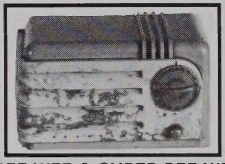
AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING $14,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue
$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
$3000.00+ for black and $2000.00+ for white or brown
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, *CALL ME LAST*



TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying $6,750.00+ for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue
$2500.00+ for any mint condition one
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying $600.00+ for mint cond. black, white
$1,450.00+ for beatle, gray, salt & pepper
$2000.00+ for red, blue $3500.00+ for green or lavender
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION

WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW $900.00, YELLOW & RED $3,750.00
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR $2,500.00, BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK $625.00,
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN $375.00, YELLOW $425.00, RED $1,200.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW $1,300.00, GREEN $2,500.00,
DARK RED $2,700.00, BLUE $6,850.00, **BRIGHT RED $11,000.00.**
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON BM258 YELLOW $750, GREEN $1,350, RED $2,150, BLUE $4,000
EMERSON 564 BLACK $500.00, GREEN $1,150.00, RED $1,650.00
FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X, YELLOW $1,500.00, LT GREEN $1,750.00
MAROON & YELLOW $2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE $2,500.00, YELLOW & RED $3,100.00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW $7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW $7,000.00.
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW $700.00, MAROON & YELLOW $950.00,
YELLOW & RED $1,150.00, PEA GREEN $1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW $2,550.00.
GAROD 6AU1 MAROON $675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,
RED & YELLOW $1,450 00**HALSON ANY COLOR**
$1,500.00 TO $5,000.00**MOTOROLA 50XC** ALL YELLOW $1,750, BROWN & TORT $2,750.00,
RED & YELLOW $6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW $6,250.00, **MOTOROLA 52** YELLOW &
TORT $1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW $1,850.00, GREEN & YELLOW $2,900.00.
SONORA KM ANY COLOR $1,600.00. **SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL** YELLOW $700.00,
SAND 950.00. RED 1,450.00, **BLUE 6,500.00**
SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR $3,500.00 TO $5,500.00, EMERSON 520 $50.00

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
We will buy one piece or the entire collection.

"watch out there's a new guy in town"

WANTED

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW $900.00, YELLOW & RED $3,750.00
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR $2,500.00,
BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK $625.00,
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN $375.00, YELLOW $425.00, RED $1,200.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW $1,300.00, GREEN $2,500.00,
DARK RED $2,700.00, BLUE $6,850.00,
BRIGHT RED $11,000.00.
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON BM258 YELLOW $750, GREEN $1,350, RED $2,150, BLUE $4,000
EMERSON 564 BLACK $500.00, GREEN $1,150.00, RED $1,650.00
FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X, YELLOW $1,500.00, LT GREEN $1,750.00
MAROON & YELLOW $2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE $2,500.00, YELLOW & RED $3,100.00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW $7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW $7,000.00.
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW $700.00, MAROON & YELLOW $950.00,
YELLOW & RED $1,150.00, PEA GREEN $1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW $2,550.00.
GAROD 6AU1 MAROON $675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,
RED & YELLOW $1,450 00**HALSON ANY COLOR**
$1,500.00 TO $5,000.00**MOTOROLA 50XC** ALL YELLOW $1,750, BROWN & TORT $2,750.00,
RED & YELLOW $6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW $6,250.00, **MOTOROLA 52** YELLOW &
TORT $1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW $1,850.00, GREEN & YELLOW $2,900.00.
SONORA KM ANY COLOR $1,600.00, **SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL** YELLOW $700.00,
SAND 950.00, RED 1,450.00, **BLUE 6,500.00**
SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR $3,500.00 TO $5,500.00,
EMERSON 520 $50.00

ANTIQUE RADIO ON CD-ROM

RIDER'S PERPETUAL TROUBLESHOOTER'S MANUAL ON CD-ROM

Simply stated " The First and Best"

Over 120,000 old radio models in a 6-CD series. All 23 Rider volumes, instant database search, find a radio by model number or chassis. Can find radio schematics even if you can't spell the name of the manufacturer correctly. On line help, runs on PC with any version of Windows.

Thousands sold - each CD $ 85, complete set of 6 - $ 450

OTHER CD-ROM PUBLICATIONS - Details on the web

QST Series - 80 years of QST in 11 sets of CD-Rom's @ $ 39.95 per set or $ 373 for all 11 sets .....
Radiophile Vol. 1 - $ 85 .....
Radiophile Vol. 2 - $ 85 .....
Radiophile Vol. 3 - $ 85 .....
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 1 - $ 85 ....
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 2 - $ 85 ....
R390-R390A/URR Technical CD - $ 57
RCA Radiotron Handbook - $ 67 .....
RCA HB-3 Tube Manual - $ 80 .....
Zenith Trans-Oceanic - $ 89 .....
The Radio Boys - $ 44 .....
Amos 'N Andy - Vol. 1 - $ 26 .....
Riders "Perpetual Troubleshooters" series of 6 CD-s, $ 85 per CD or $ 450 for the set of 6 .....

Sam's DialCord series - $ 49 .....
Collins Radio - Receivers - $ 79 .....
Collins Radio - Xmtrs/Amps - $ 79 ....
Collins Radio - Transceivers - $ 79 .....
Collins Radio - Accessories - $ 79 .....
Complete 4 CD Set - $ 279 .....
Sams Photofacts V1 - Sets 1-25 $ 62 ....
Sams Photofacts V2 - Sets 26-50 $ 62 ..
Sams Photofacts V3 - Sets 51-75 $ 62 ...
Sams Photofacts V4 - Sets 76-100 $ 62
REA-Riders Complete Index - $ 34 ....
Record Changers - $ 85 .....
Military Radio V1 - $ 57 .....
Military Radio V2 - $ 57 .....
RCA 1924-1928 V1 - $ 62 .....
RCA 1929-1932 V2 - $ 62 .....
RCA 1933-1936 V3 - $ 62 .....

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & MANUAL SERVICE

Over 200,000 schematics & 10,000 manuals and growing! Schematics and some manuals may be emailed instantly via the internet.

Check the web - On-line antique radio flea market - Radios for sale - Antique radio museum - Zenith Trans-Oceanic museum, thousands of old catalogs, manuals, literature, information, how-to data, reference and much much more - Visit antique radios largest web address today!

RADIO ERA ARCHIVES
2043 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75235
Inquiries: 214-358-5195
Fax: 214-357-4693

Visit us on the Internet:
http://www.radioera.com

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

December 2000 • Volume 17 • Number 12

The National Publication for Buyers and Sellers of Old Radios and Related Items — Published Monthly

5 **Editor's Comments**
Our gift to you.
On the Cover
How did he get that radio down the chimney?

6 **A Sheepherder, His Dog, and His Radio**
Happiness is Atwater Kent in a sheep wagon.

8 **Radio Photo by Goldbeck**
Texas warehouse spills over with Atwater Kent.

9 **The Emerson Model BD-197**
The real Mae West was more available.

10 **Photo Review**
Funny names/Interesting sets abound!

12 **$41K Auctions — Bailey and Dorotheum**
From Nebraska to Vienna, radio collectors thrive.

18 **The Victor Talking Machine RE-75**
How to revolutionize a tuning system.

21 **Radio Miscellanea**
Kudos to corrections — Never a dull mail delivery.

22 **A.R.C. Rates & Policies**
Subscription, display and classified ad rates and policies.

24 **Classified & Display Ads**

58 **Coming Radio Events**

60 **Mark Your Calendar**

64 **Business Card Ads**

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are $39.49 by Periodicals mail and $57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - $61.00; Mexico - $67.00; Other foreign countries - $105.00. Surface mail: Canada - $51.00; Other foreign countries - $58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 2000 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Printed in U.S.A.

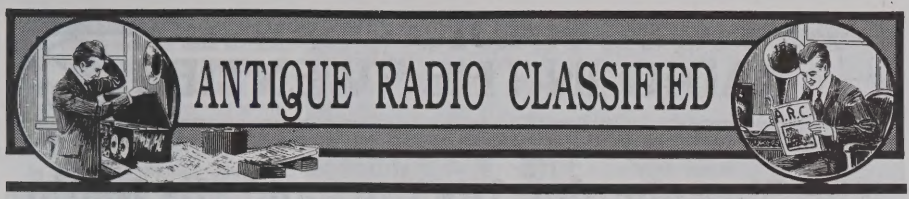
PURPOSE. **Antique Radio Classified** is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

STAFF:
Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Assistant Publisher: Cindie Bryan
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Circulation Manager: Tammy DeGray
Advertising Manager: Cindie Bryan
Office Manager: Tammy DeGray
Publishing & Editorial Staff: Ray Bintliff, Malaika Brodeur, Dave Crocker, Lisa Friedrichs, Bobby Lyman
Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers & Consultants: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan Douglas, Richard Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Gary Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Only UPS, FedEx, etc. items to street address: One River Road.
Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)



EDITOR'S COMMENTS

As we go to press again with the holiday issue of A.R.C., the tumult of the national election lingers on. But, no matter what the crisis, big or small, some things remain the same — for example, our efforts to give you the gift of a good magazine dedicated to preserving radio history.

In that regard, we are constantly amazed at the quality and variety of the material contributed by you subscribers. Gift-giving is certainly reciprocal among radio collectors.

A case in point is our lead article. If Bruce Bergstrom hadn't sent a copy of the photo of the sheepherder with his dog and radio from the book *Brand of a Legend,* we would never have thought of a covered wagon and Atwater Kent in the same context. The result is that our managing editor, Dorothy Schecter, could pick up on a great story that reminds us of how much radio must have meant to isolated people in the 1920s. And I could quip, "Is this an early car radio?"

Coincidentally, Bob Krockel fired us up with a Eugene Goldbeck photo of Atwater Kent radios piled on a sidewalk in San Antonio, Texas. It happens that I am from the San Antonio area and remember seeing many of the wonderful photos of Texas scenes by this noted photographer. However, I had never seen one featuring radios — another provocative piece of radio history.

No doubt because of its appropriate nickname, the Emerson BD-197, or "Mae West," is often greeted with a chuckle. But, Richard Arnold has reason to laugh long about his unexpected find of a Mae West — that is, if a flea market price of $1,500 in the November 1996 Radiofest report in A.R.C. has held up. Richard provides information that, like the set, is not always easy to find.

A cursory look at *Photo Review* prompts a question, "When have you seen so many odd names on a 2-page spread?" A Zany-Gill cathedral, a Heacock 4-tube battery set, a Columbia Grafonola, and a German Tefifon radio/tape player — all are rather unusual names for interesting sets. We urge you to add to the variety of these offerings with your *Photo Review* submissions.

Reports on auctions are an important part of our service to you, and it's a pleasure when they have a wide territorial range. This time we report on events in Nebraska and Vienna, Austria, and two more diverse areas could hardly be found. But, the goal is the same — radio preservation.

Tom Bailey of Bailey and Associates reports on the auction in Nebraska of the Roy Stuhr radio collection, which ran the gamut of early battery sets to cathedrals and consoles, communications receivers, hi-fi, and test equipment. Highlights in the $1,000 to $2,000 range were an Atwater Kent breadboard and a Sparton "Peachbird" mirror radio.

"Our man in Vienna," Erwin Macho, reports again on a Dorotheum auction. As long as you didn't walk in when the Polyphon disk-playing item went for $8,000, you would have found that other prices were very reasonable. Though the radio sets offered at these auctions are largely European, it's interesting for Americans to tune in to interests and prices abroad.

Doug Houston has contributed an excellent article on the Victor Talking Machine Company's exhaustive search for a TRF circuit for its own radio. Victor was forced into this search because RCA controlled the superheterodyne patents. The result was a kind of Rube Goldberg solution called a "Micro-Synchronous" tuning system. One can only wonder what the next level of complexity would have been if RCA hadn't absorbed Victor.

Radio Miscellanea reflects the broad spectrum of our correspondence. Almost anything is apt to show up in the mail — from kudos to corrections, identifications to suggestions. Included is an excerpt from an Internet report on the AWA meet this year. A really satisfied attendee wrapped up his business in one day and left a happy collector.

The Internet. Our Web site continues to have more than 50-thousand page views a month. Be sure to check the site and read the ads as soon as they are released.

December Special. Through December 31, all U.S. shipping of books is by Priority Mail at no additional charge and, as always, all U.S. orders via our Web site order form are shipped free! So, be sure to do your holiday shopping for your collector friends at *Antique Radio Classified.*

Coming Radio Events. Thirty-six events will take place in the month of December. Of particular note is the 11th Historical Radio Auction at the Auctionhouse Dorotheum on December 6 in Vienna. The date of this auction wisely coincides with the gift-giving season. In addition, our "Mark Your Calendar" section lists another 36 events already scheduled for the year 2001, including some of the major annual meets. It seems radio collecting will carry on through yet another year of this new century.

Happy Collecting and Happy Holidays from all the A.R.C. team — John, Dorothy, Cindie, Tammy, Bobby, Malaika, Ray, Dave, and Lisa!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

The search for a festive holiday cover ended in your editor's collection of postcards. This card, neatly written and dated 1926, is from a Mrs. Anderson to "Master Charles Short." She writes, "I hope you get lots of good music on this radio that Santa is bringing to you." Since there is no address on the card, we might assume that it accompanied the radio — lucky Charles!

The Sheepherder, His Dog, and His Radio

BY DOROTHY SCHECTER FROM INFORMATION PROVIDED BY
BRUCE BERGSTROM AND DEWEY VANDERHOFF

A sheepherder and his dog — certainly not Nipper — listening to an Atwater Kent Model 20 in a covered wagon? Such a scene can do no less than fire the imagination of anyone interested in radio history. When Bruce Bergstrom sent us a copy of the photo, shown in Figure 1, we simply had to pursue the story.

And the story is set in Wyoming. The photo, probably taken about 75 years ago, is one of many by Charles J. Belden, (1887-1966), known as the "Cowboy Photographer," in a wonderful book by Bob Edgar and Jack Turnell entitled *Brand of a Legend*. The Belden Collection is housed in the Buffalo Bill Historical Center in Cody, Wyoming.

Other photos in the book, including the one in Figure 2, are by Dewey Vanderhoff of Cody, Wyoming, a contemporary photographer, who is also credited with the beautiful layout of the book. This photo shows the exterior of a wagon just like the one in Figure 1, with the exception of the rubber tires needed for modern roads. The wheels of earlier times were wooden.

According to Dewey, these wagons were common on big Wyoming ranches. Today, people are buying them and restoring them — space constraints are obviously not an issue for wagon collectors. When he took the photo in 1976, Dewey actually lived in the wagon while signing in hunters for the fall hunting season.

BACKGROUND OF THE "LEGEND"

Brand of a Legend is a chronological history of the Greybull River area of Meeteetse, Wyoming, and particularly of the Pitchfork Ranch, one of the state's oldest and most historic ranches. The founder of the Pitchfork Ranch, the setting of the sheepherder photo, was Count Otto Franc von Lichtenstein (Otto Franc), a member of a German royal family, who had immigrated with his two brothers to New York in 1866. After eleven years with them in the banana importing business, Otto set out to find a different life.

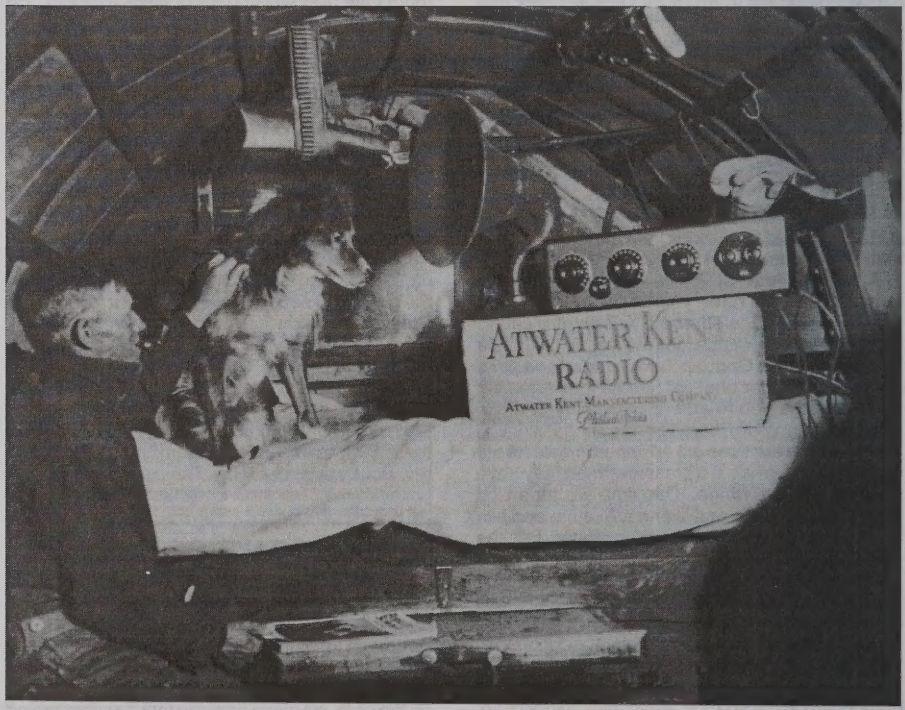


Figure 1. "Sheepherder Inside his Wagon with Dog" by Charles J. Belden (1887-1966). Courtesy of the Buffalo Bill Historical Society, Cody, Wyoming. The Charles Belden Collection.

He certainly found it in Wyoming where his search for land in 1878 ended in the valley of the Upper Greybull River. Rich in grass, water, and wildlife, this land had all the makings of ranching success in the wilderness of the 19th century.

In 1903, L.G. Phelps, entrepreneur and investor, purchased the Pitchfork Ranch from the estate of Otto Franc. Otto, who had set out to hunt duck, was found shot beside a fence in a field, his gun still leaning against a barbed wire fence. The death was ruled accidental, but many thought this unlikely and suspected foul play — a Wild West story in itself, it seems.

Pitchfork grew to encompass 250,000 acres, which Phelps operated until his death in 1922. By this time, seven ranches had been added to the Phelps holdings, all under the legendary Pitchfork brand.

Brand of a Legend is dedicated to Phelps' daughter, Frances Phelps Belden, who is described as "the guiding light at the Pitchfork for 75 years." In the changing times of the 20th century, the fortunes of the ranch rose and fell. Frances' brother Eugene and her husband, photographer Charles Belden, both M.I.T. graduates, had tried to run the ranch together. However, it was not a congenial partnership, and both had other interests.

Eugene, an inventor, was not interested in money matters, while Charles had become well known for his photography and toured widely for *National Geographic.* It was Frances who was uncompromising in the effort to keep the ranch in her family. The authors call her one of Wyoming's "great pioneering ladies." (Co-author Jack Turnell, incidentally, married a Belden granddaughter and became manager of the ranch.)

In 1945, the ranch was divided between the two branches of the Phelps family — the Eugene Phelps family and the Frances Phelps Belden family. Eventually, the Frances Belden branch bought back the other holdings and Frances' daughter Annice Belden Somers, her children, and grandchildren continued the business. To this day, they are still running cattle on the legendary Pitchfork Ranch.

Figure 2. A typical Wyoming ranch sheep wagon from the early 20th century, converted from horse-drawn to vehicle use, as noted by the rubber truck tires that replaced wooden wheels. Photographed at the Pitchfork Ranch in 1976 by Dewey Vanderhoff.

CATTLE AND SHEEP

The first cattle brought to Pichfork by Otto Franc were Herefords, a breed which L.G. Phelps and his descendants continued to upgrade. Eventually, the Pitchfork herd became a commercial leader.

In the early days of Pitchfork, as many as 100 cowboys were employed. They were a strong, proud lot. Though their lives have frequently been romanticized in literature and movies, cowboys, in fact, faced endless days of hard, dangerous work. They cared for the cattle year round, feeding and keeping them healthy in winter, and then in spring, dealing with the arduous job of calving.

Then came branding and moving the cattle to the summer upper range. Finally, the task of shipping the herds to the market began in the fall, and in the early years, the cattle were trailed to the railroad in Cody 30 miles away. With few comforts of home, the cowboys were on the trail for six weeks.

Phelps also introduced sheep to the ranch, and eventually, the sheep outnumbered the cattle. Sheep offered two cash advantages per year — mutton and wool — and often the sheep carried the ranch through hard times.

However, sheep are harder to raise than cattle, as they are more vulnerable to severe weather and other predatory animals. By 1964, the sheep numbers had dwindled, the herd was sold, and the ranch reverted wholly to cattle production.

THE SHEEPHERDER'S LIFE

Since the photo of the sheepherder (not "shepherd," by the way), his dog and his radio inspired this article, a little more should be said about the typical life of a herder. His was a more lonely existence than that of the cowboy, as he was responsible on his own for one band of sheep, usually about 1,500 head. He would keep them on good feed and water with the help of one or two good dogs.

These dogs, with their inherited ability to herd, were largely descended from border collies imported from Scotland. As our photo somehow conveys, the close relationship of man and dog was indispensable in herding. In this case, it obviously extended even to listening to the radio!

The early herders lived in tents in the summer and dugouts or cabins in the winter. The sheep wagon like the one shown in the Vanderhoff photo did not come into general use until the 1890s. It is described as a "modified prairie schooner" — the covered wagon of the pioneers.

The differences were that the wheel base was shorter, the box wider to extend out over the wheels, and the canvas cover several layers thicker to keep out the cold and heat. The door was built in two halves — the top half could be open for ventilation, while the bottom was closed to keep the dog in or out. A hinged window at the rear could be raised or lowered to allow for cross ventilation.

Under the window was a built-in bunk, and on it in this photo is the obviously new Atwater Kent Model 20

(Continued on following page)

(Sheepherder, Dog & Radio, continued)

compact, just out of the box. An Atwater Kent horn speaker also sits atop the box. Note too that our sheepherder is reading *Popular Science* magazine, another indication of his desire to keep up with the times.The guns mounted on the wagon ceiling above make an interesting contrast to the radio — one for serious business, the other for entertainment.

This Atwater Kent 5-tube, TRF, battery set was the smaller of three versions of the Model 20, ca. 1925, that in total amounted to the largest Atwater Kent production of the times. These sets were, indeed, popular, so no wonder this one found its way to isolated parts of Wyoming.

What programming might this new radio owner have picked up? According to an A.R.C. article in November 1992, there were 465 Class A stations in the country in 1925. Perhaps several of them reached him with such exciting fare as stock or oil market reports, with maybe a little music thrown in.

But, think of what the "radio connection" meant to this lonely sheepherder. And how clever of him to be all set up for radio's "Golden Age" in the 1930s when *Amos and Andy* and similar shows flooded the airways. As Bruce Bergstrom said in his initial letter regarding the photo, "It truly tells a story and projects the magic of early radio."

References:

Brown & Felton. *Before Barbed Wire.* Holt, 1956.

Edgar, Bob & Jack Turnell. *Brand of a Legend.* Cody, Wyoming: Stockade Publishing, 1978. Distributor: Wolverine Press, Basin, WY 82410.

Photo Credits: *The Buffalo Bill Historical Center, 730 Sheridan Ave., Cody, Wyoming 82414. Dewey Vanderhoff, "Images of the New American West," P.O. Box 1271, Cody, Wyoming, 82414. Freelance photojournalism and stock photography of Western America. Travel Photography.*

(Dorothy Schecter, c/o A.R.C., Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741; Bruce Bergstrom, P.O. Box 511-618 Greybull Ave., Greybull, WY 82426)

Radio Photo by Goldbeck

BY DOROTHY SCHECTER FROM INFORMATION CONTRIBUTED BY BOB KROCKEL

As always, photos speak louder than words. When Bob Krockel drew our attention to this photo by Texas photographer Eugene O. Goldbeck, a link to the sheepherder photo seemed clear. Perhaps one of the about four dozen Atwater Kent radios piled up on the sidewalk outside the A.F. Beyer warehouse in San Antonio, Texas, was also bound for a Wyoming ranch. But whatever their destination, these boxes must have captured the imagination of Goldbeck whose collection of many thousands of largely panoramic prints and negatives is housed at the University of Texas in Austin.

Needless to say, we can make only a few guesses at radio identification, but most are obviously box sets. Center, sitting on what is more than likely a Model 33, is an Atwater Kent advertising lamp, a very desirable item today. Next is probably a Model 35, while on the far right, inside the box, is a Pooley lowboy console with a horn speaker on top. The box reads, "Don't Drop — Pooley." The center boxes contain Type H and Type L horn speakers. In all, a nice collection, wouldn't you say?

Photo Credit: Photography Collection, Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center, The University of Texas at Austin.

(Bob Krockel, 1604 Date Ave., Torrance, CA 90503-6110)

Emerson Model BD-197 — "Mae West"

BY RICHARD ARNOLD

Another interesting set caught Richard Arnold's eye as he continued his pursuit of unusual antique radios. This is a sought-after set, but its subtitle alone seems to be enough to attract attention. (Editor)

The Emerson Model BD-197, also known as the "Mae West" and shown in Figure 1, is a radio we don't see very often. At least the one I have is the first that I have ever seen, and I've been collecting since 1985. Needless to say, I was pretty thrilled when I found it. A rear view is shown in Figure 2.

Information on this radio is about as scarce as the radio. I've been told that some advertising might have been found in the *Saturday Evening Post,* but I have no access to such material.

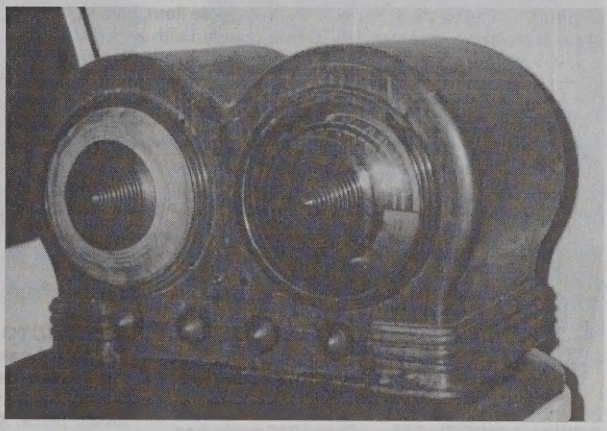


Figure 1. The Emerson Model BD-197 "Mae West."

The unusual design of the Mae West makes it one of the more sought-after sets. How many collectors know that the cabinet was designed by a Russian immigrant? He was Count Alexis de Sakhnoffsky (1901-1964). The cabinet was made for Emerson by the Ingraham Radio Cabinet Company, Bristol, Connecticut.

As shown in the photos, this set has seen better days, but at least, it's evident that here is a unique style. The BD-197 is 9" tall, 13" wide, and 6½" deep at the base. It is really nothing more than a glorified AC/DC set. It contains 6 tubes, one of which is a ballast tube. Three of the tubes use 6.3 v filaments — a 6A7 oscillator-mixer, a 6D6 IF amplifier, a 6Q7 that functions as a detector, an AF amplifier, and AVC. Two other tubes are a 25L6 output and a 25Z5 half-wave rectifier. A 49 v 3CR-241 ballast tube finishes the line-up. The operating line voltage ranges from 105 v to 125 v AC/DC.

On the front of the cabinet between the conical dial face and speaker grille are two small lights. The one on the left is blue and indicates use of the shortwave band. The other is red and indicates use of the broadcast band. The radio's tuning ranges are 540-1730 Kc for the broadcast band and 5.6-18.0 Mc for shortwave.

According to Rider, all BD chassis having numbers above 1,580,950 had a production change. One was a 4-point tone control. My set has a serial number BD 1,718,667 and has this added feature.

The four wooden knobs, left to right in Figure 1, are used for the following: music/voice-tone control, on/off volume, band switch, and tuning. The dial-scale pointer is fixed into the plastic cover at the 6 o'clock position, and the dial scales move behind it. The center spiral tips that are over the conical cones are plastic, as are the larger rings located at the back of the cones.

The grille cloth over the speaker area is a gold color and is formed into a cone. It is not stiff, but pliable.

Finding this radio has made me want to go on with "the hunt." What a great hobby!

Reference:

Rider, John F. *Perpetual Troubleshooter's Manual.* Vol. IX, 9-32 and 9-33.

(Richard Arnold, P.O. Box 275, Lone Grove, OK 73443)

Richard Arnold has been collecting radios for 15 years. His interest is primarily in cathedrals and 1920s battery sets, and his collection ranges from crystal sets to a 1928 American Bosch in a Pooley cabinet. His prize is the 1932 Jackson Bell Peter Pan featured in the June 1991 A.R.C.

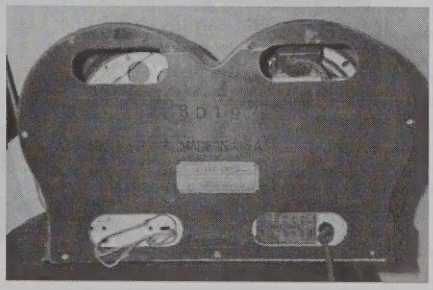
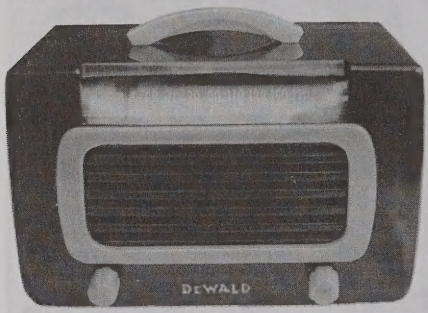


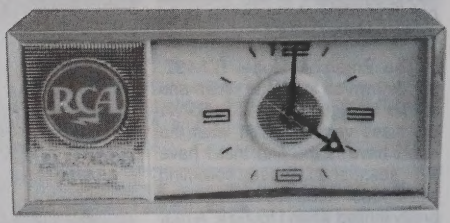
Figure 2. Rear view of the "Mae West."

PHOTO REVIEW

This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.

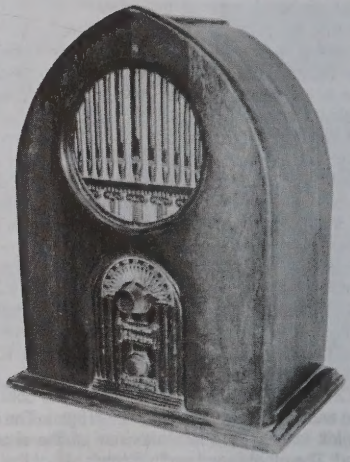


DEWALD MODEL 561 – This 1939 radio has a dark red Catalin case with yellow (or alabaster) trim. I believe this same set was sold under the names of Aria and Lafayette. General Electric had its own slightly different version. *(Roland Frolund – Turlock, CA)*



RCA VICTOR ADVERTISING CLOCK – Found for sale in a clock society flea market, this plastic dealer advertising piece was produced to extol the virtues of RCA electron tubes. *(Alton A. DuBois, Jr. – Queensbury, NY)*

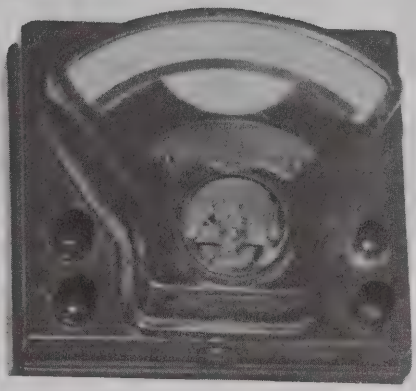
COLUMBIA GRAFONOLA – This hand-cranked, early 1900s phonograph plays the flat disc-type records. It has manually operated shutters in the front to control the volume. *(Clark Trissell – Lincoln, NE)*



ZANEY-GILL CLARION– This 1931 cathedral has a 6-tube chassis. It was manufactured by the Zaney Gill Corporation of Western Avenue in Los Angeles, California. The circular grille trim is cast metal and resembles church organ pipes. The dial escutcheon, which reads "True Vox Clarion, Zaney Gill Coroporation," is also cast metal to look like the steps going up to a church. This is truly a "cathedral" radio. *(Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA)*

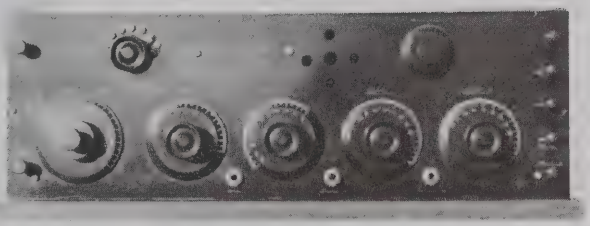
PHOTO REVIEW

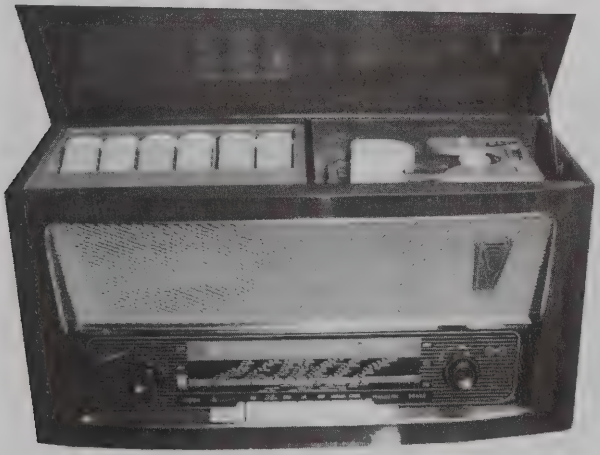
AMERICAN BOSCH MODEL 5 – This 1935 TRF uses two Type 24 tubes as RF amps, another Type 24 as a detector, a Type 47 for output, and a Type 80 as a rectifier. The tuning, which is not very selective, is done by direct drive with a very small window escutcheon. The cabinet and chassis are neatly done. *(George Hausske – Wheaton, IL)*



WESTON MODEL 1DC VOLTMETER – The cover of this instrument appears to be copper, and it is painted red. The last patent date is July 16, 1901. *(Joseph G. Jackson – Macon, GA)*

HEACOCK RADIO PHONE TYPE A-12 – This mid-1920s, 4-tube receiver was made in Enterprise, Oregon, by O.M. (Doc) Heacock, who was an optometrist. The lift-top cabinet is made of solid oak. The set uses (4) Type 01-A tubes. The Bakelite panel is unusual in that all the lettering on the front, including the name and dial indicators, is written in script or cursive type. *(Sam H. Jansen – Arcata, CA)*





TEFIFON – Produced in 1960, this German set was made for only a year and a half. The radio is below, and in the top upper right is a tape unit that plays the large tape cartridges seen stored under the left side of the lid. Each cartridge contains six melodies. *(G.W.H. Faassen – Holland)*

AUCTION REPORT

Bailey & Associates Vintage Radio and Hi-Fi Auction – The Roy Stuhr Collection

August 19, 2000 — York, Nebraska

CONTRIBUTED BY TOM BAILEY

Bailey & Associates Realty & Auction Company conducted an auction of the Roy Stuhr vintage radio and hi-fi collection on Saturday, August 19, 2000, at the City Auditorium in York, Nebraska, beginning at 9:00 A.M. Roy Stuhr had been a collector for many years, but due to ill health, he was forced to sell his extensive collection. Auctioneer Tom Bailey said that because of the volume of the collection, which had been stacked on shelves 7' high and 5' deep, he could not examine each radio to determine its condition. However, most of the sets were complete.

The auction was open to absentee bids, but pick-up arrangements were necessary for large models. Bids were taken from California to New York, and from Michigan to Arizona.

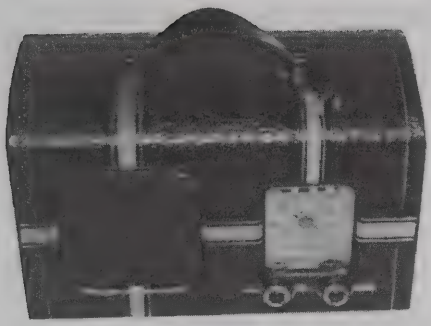
WT=with tubes, NT=no tubes, PS=power supply

Admiral 561 table $10
Airline 74WG-1801 C table 10
Airline 730-735 table 55
Airline ABEG table 90
Airline DC6 table, wood, WT 130
Airline Global 35WG-1573B table, shortwave .. 30
Airline W14 table, WT 110
Antique Electronic Supply K101A PS 55
Arvin 10R18 table, plastic 10
Arvin 14R18 table 5
Arvin 57R28 table 2
Arvin 417 small tombstone 275
Arvin 440-T small metal table 50
Arvin 451TL table 325

A warning: *Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.*

This cast-iron ship speaker, selling at $175, was certainly one of the more ornate pieces offered.

Arvin 502A table 50
Arvin 544A table, plastic 22
Arvin 657T clock radio 25
Arvin 722A table 40
Arvin 3548 table, wood 7
Atwater Kent 20 table 95
Atwater Kent 20 table, long box, (2) 85, 85
Atwater Kent 21 table, WT 375
Atwater Kent 33 console, w/Pooley cabinet .. 100
Atwater Kent 33 table 70
Atwater Kent 49 table 50
Atwater Kent 60 console, w/Pooley cabinet, WT 90
Atwater Kent 60 console, WT 100
Atwater Kent 60 table 20
Atwater Kent 185 tombstone 185
Atwater Kent 725-535 tombstone, WT 200
Atwater Kent 3975 breadboard 1,150
Atwater Kent 7200 console 65
Atwater Kent horn speaker, (2) 85, 110
Atwater Kent table 15
Atwater Kent Type E speaker, (2) 45, 50
Belmont 6D111 table 95
Bendix 526B table 20
Capehart 1005 console w/phono 5
Clarion C102 table 20



A quick search through A.R.C.'s reference library revealed nothing about this unusual Detrola 303 portable, which sold for only $80. We wonder why.

This Sparton 506 mirror radio is peach-colored, not the regulation blue, and brought $2,000.

Clarion C110 table, plastic 12
Coronado 05RA33 table 5
Coronado 6D112 table 7
Coronado 6D115 table 7
Coronado 45RA-37 table 30
Coronado 329 table, wood 25
Coronado 430 tombstone 75
Coronado 650 table, (2) 12, 25
Coronado 1040A table 10
Crosley 5M3 tombstone 30
Crosley 5U2 tombstone 70
Crosley 10-136E table 65
Crosley 10-304M portable, plastic 20
Crosley 11-128 table 40
Crosley 46FA table 45
Crosley 51 table, (3) 95, 110, 120
Crosley 52SD table 70
Crosley 56TD table 50
Crosley 125 cathedral 85
Crosley 167 cathedral 150
Crosley 515 tombstone, (2) 60, 95
Crosley 601 or 602 table 20
Crosley 602 bandbox PS 20
Crosley E15CE table 55
Crosley Fiver chassis #517 table 30
Crosley Trirdyn table, (3) 20, 50, 60
Crosley X table, WT 270
Crosley XJ table, WT 225
Crystal Set 90
Dahlberg 49-6 table, coin-op, plastic 40
Day-Fan 5046 table 100
Day-Fan 5046-2635 table 60
Day-Fan 5057 console, WT (Kellogg) 185
Decca P901 table 12
DeForest D10 portable, complete WT, coils, antenna, carrying strap 975
DeForest head set 60
Delco 1229 table 15
Delco 3206 table 100
Detrola 303 portable, battery pack 80
DeWald C800 table 25
Echophone cathedral 130
Eico 324 signal generator 15
Eico 369 signal generator 25
Emerson 520 table, Catalin 300
Emerson DB301 table 20
Emerson G 1702 table 90
Emerson P3810A portable 2
Fada 160 table 80
Fada 175A table 100
Fada 193A table 50
Fada Neutrolette 192A table 90
Federal 20 table 70
Federal Orthosonic A-10 table, NT 55
Firestone 4A-299 table 10
Firestone Airchief 4A3 table, plastic 10
Fisher CA120 amp 5
Fisher FM-120 tuner 3
Freed-Eisemann NR5 table 70
Freed-Eisemann NR5 table, original tags, WT 125
Freed-Eisemann NR7 table, WT 75
Freshman Masterpiece B44220 table, NT 80
Freshman Masterpiece table, WT 130
GE 212 table 45

(Continued on following page)

This venerable Westinghouse RC, consisting of both the RA and DA units in a single cabinet, brought $300.

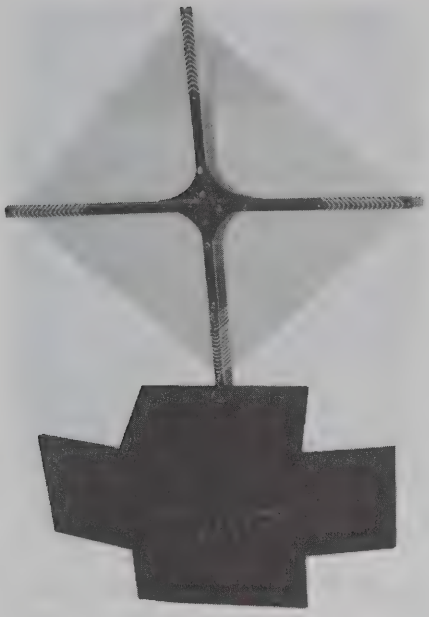
(Stuhr Auction, continued)

GE 250 portable 10
GE 400 portable 7
GE 423 table 7
GE 432 table 5
GE 466C radio w/clock 2
GE 516F table 5
GE DEL266 table 10
GE HJ514 table 45
GE L641 table 35
Goldmedal 560 table 30
Grebe Synchro-6 table 110
Grebe Synchrophase 7 table 175
Grunow 588 tombstone 95
H.H. Scott 800 table 50
Hallicrafters NC-125 25
Hallicrafters S-120 20
Hallicrafters S-38 65
Hallicrafters S-40A 50
Hallicrafters S-41-W 35
Hallicrafters S-53 100
Hallicrafters SX-101A table 30
Hallicrafters SX-71 75
Hallicrafters TW1000A portable 150
Harman Kardon A500 amp. 30
Heath IT21 tube tester 30
Heath OP-1 oscilloscope 10
Heathkit MWW23 marine transceiver 15
Howard D4 small tombstone 120
International Kadette table 260
Isis 20-1 table 27
Kolster 6D table 50
Lincoln 5A110? table, wood 15
Lloyds 9J47G table 250
Longines Synphonette G713 portable 2
Magnavox chairside radio/phono. 2
Majestic horn speaker 200
Majestic SA410 table, plastic 80
Mantola R643 W table 10
Marantz TT2462 turntable 5
McIntosh C26 pre-amp, (2). 125, 190
McIntosh MC2503 amp. 325
McIntosh MR-74 tuner 225

Michigan M10 table, complete, 1-tube model 300
Military TV7 D/U tube tester 125
Mitchell 1250 table, bedlamp, plastic 22
Mitchell 1251 headboard 30
Monroe DA-7 table, WT 200
Motorola 6X table, plastic 30
Motorola 58X table 15
Motorola 59T5 table, wood 15
Motorola 62L1U portable 10
Motorola C2B6 radio, w/clock 3
Motorola HK39CW table 10
Murdock Neutrodyne table 185
Murdock table, WT 110
Music Master (Ware) table 300
Music Master horn speaker 190
Music Master horn speaker, wood 250
Musicare 101 table 7
Nathaniel Baldwin horn speaker 70
National NC125 communications receiver 50
National Pfanstiehl cathedral 90
Ozarka 788M table 20
Panasonic RF1148 portable 5
Paramount 50 table, wood 45
Parmak table 110
Parmak table. wood 230
Philco 20 cathedral 110
Philco 37-610 table 70
Philco 40-124 table 25
Philco 40-200 console 35
Philco 46-142 table 10
Philco 46-250 table, plastic 12
Philco 48-1253 table, radio/phono. 7
Philco 48-150 table 20
Philco 48-200 table 40
Philco 48-460 table, plastic 30
Philco 49-506 table 20
Philco 50-922 table 30
Philco 51-530 table 7
Philco 52 cathedral, WT 125
Philco 52-548 table 30
Philco 52-942 table 20
Philco 57 or 58 table 70
Philco 60 cathedral 125
Philco 620 tombstone 110
Philco D597-124 table, plastic 2
Philco Transitone 41-221 table, w/handle 20

This Belmont 6D111 cathedral sold for $95.

A Michigan M-10 1-tube receiver selling at $300.



With a loop antenna and carrying strap, this DeForest D10 sold for $975.

This Thompson horn speaker brought $150.

Philco Transitone 42PT94 table, wood, w/handle 52
Pierce Aero cathedral, cast alum. chassis ... 250
Pioneer SR303 reverb-amp. 15
Radiola 76-ZXII table 20
RCA 1RA33 table, pink plastic 5
RCA 2C514 table 5
RCA 8X521 table, plastic 25
RCA 8X541 table 20
RCA 8X542 table 10
RCA 8X65 table 10
RCA 55F table, wood 7
RCA 55F table, wood 20
RCA 85T table 50
RCA 135B table 120
RCA BT41 table 15
RCA E55X table 30
RCA EA2946 table 37
RCA MI-13174 table 10
RCA Radiola 17 table, NT 50
RCA Radiola I8 table, WT & hood 75
RCA Radiola III table 150
RCA RCZ-255Z table 5
RCA RFA30 table, plastic 5
RCA RZD403N radio, w/clock, plastic 5
RCA T55 table 10
RCA Victor 5E15 console 20
RCA X552 table, plastic 20
Sanyo RP523 portable 2
Sears 528 radio w/clock 2
Sears 1923 tombstone 60
Sentinel 63B-1385 table 7
Sentinel 275W table 20
Sentinel 69465 tombstone 240
Setchell-Carlson 416 table 200
Setchell-Carlson 620 table 20

Ship speaker, cast-iron 175
Silvertone 7104 table 5
Silvertone 16 table 10
Silvertone 2015 table 25
Silvertone 2016 table 15
Silvertone 6052A table 10
Silvertone 132818-6002 small chrome table .. 70
Silvertone I0KI or I0SK table, Neutrodyne 175
Simplex PB tombstone 250
Sonora RZLU-222 table, plastic 10
Sony CRF S 100 portable 55
Sony MR9300WA portable 5
Sparton 5A116 table 25
Sparton 59 table 60
Sparton 506 Peachbird table 2,000
Sparton 406357 table, plastic 30
Sparton Bluebird table, repro. 160
Standard 21 table 50
Steinite 23568 table 175
Stewart-Warner 61-TR36 table, radio/phono. .. 15
Stewart-Warner 300 table 60
Stromberg-Carlson 1-A table 70
Stromberg-Carlson 1-B table, NT 110
Stromberg-Carlson 1A speaker 90
Sylvania AT30 table 5
Tatro K54 or M54 cathedral 125
Teac X-1000R tape deck 50
Telefunken 5083W table 75
Temple E511 table, radio/phono., WT 7
Temple E512 table 10
Thomas 318 tombstone, repro. 20
Thomas 618 cathedral, repro. 15
Thomas 710 tombstone, repro. 35

(Continued on following page)

(Stuhr Auction, continued)

Thompson horn speaker 150
Thompson V50 table 95
Thorens TD 126-MK III, turntable, w/SME arm & Grace cartridge 175
Toshiba R1200 pocket 7
Triplett 3441 oscilloscope 15
Truetone D3840 portable 20
Truetone DC1418 table, wood 5
Truetone horn speaker 60
Tube tester, drugstore type 45
U.S. Apex 31 console 65
U.S. Radio & TV 24 cathedral, WT 100
Victor RE-45 chassis 30
Webcor LP2300-1 table tapedeck 5
Western Electric horn speaker 375
Westinghouse 3V2102 table 35
Westinghouse H188 table, plastic 30
Westinghouse H33815U table 10
Westinghouse H382T5 table 15
Westinghouse RC/RADA table 300
Westinghouse V2118 table, wood 25
Wurlitzer CWC table, radio/phono. 45
Zaney-Gill tombstone, w/clock, WT 400
Zenette LH cathedral, WT 675
Zenith 2C514 table 2
Zenith 4B131 tombstone 85
Zenith 4B313 table 85
Zenith 4K422 table 65
Zenith 5D027 table 20
Zenith 5D810 portable 20
Zenith 5F134 tombstone 275
Zenith 5F233 table 120
Zenith 5J217 table 130
Zenith 5J255 console 45
Zenith 6D2614 table 35
Zenith 6D538? table 50
Zenith 6D614 table, w/handle, plastic 30
Zenith 6G05 table, plastic 12
Zenith 6L40 Trans-Oceanic chassis, portable .. 55
Zenith 6S229 tombstone 450
Zenith 7H822Z table 12
Zenith 8H034 table 10
Zenith 516W table 2
Zenith 807 tombstone 150
Zenith 5002 table 40

An Arvin 417 small tombstone selling at $275.

Zenith A5I5Y radio w/clock, plastic 15
Zenith D2614N table 50
Zenith H5 table 15
Zenith H511 table 10
Zenith H615 table 10
Zenith Holiday portable 5
Zenith K412R table 85
Zenith K508B table 10
Zenith K510LA table 5
Zenith N55945-4F table 50
Zenith X124W table 2
Zenith X316J table 5
Zenith Z412L table 5

(Bailey & Associates Realty & Auction, P.O. Box 8, McCool Jct., NE 68401-0008)

Dorotheum 10th Antique Radio Auction

June 21, 2000 — Vienna, Austria

CONTRIBUTED BY ERWIN MACHO

The Auctionhaus Dorotheum held its tenth cataloged antique radio auction in Vienna, Austria, on June 21, 2000. Of the 202 lots offered for sale, 174 were sold for a total of $26,436.

The star of the show was pictured on the cover of the sale catalog — a very rare Polyphon metal-music box, which plays 24½" metal disks. The call price was $4,670, which also included 22 disks. However, an Australian collector made the highest bid by phone with $8,000. This was a new record price in Austria for such an item.

Other highlights included a 1933 Radione FSW with its original box, selling at $800, well above the estimated price of $160. A 1924 Radiola crystal set almost doubled its estimated price, selling at $166.

The next antique radio auction will be held on December 6, 2000. See *Coming Radio Events* for more information.

The following is a representative list of items sold in the auction.

Radios (General)

Braun BSK39D $100
Braun SK26 60
Emud Record 69 46

This 1924 Radiola crystal set with Type EH333 Telefunken headphones sold for $166.

Eumig 4W, 1938 43
Funkton crystal set 186
Hea Exquesit 40
Hornyphon King 233
Hornyphon W259U 53
Hornyphon Siesta 106
Ingelen Genius 651W 73
Ingelen Geographic 39W 486
Ingelen TR56 60
Ingelen TRV1001 106
Ingelen TRV113 and TR500 60
Kapsch ABC-Weekend 46
Kapsch Eliminator crystal set 66
Kapsch Herold 100
Kapsch Lux U 133
Minerva Baby Minx 50
Minerva Camerad 213
Minerva Cordless Sport 60
Minerva Mirella 50
Minerva Super 3 166
Minerva Super-Baby, (3) 50, 73, 133
MIR M152 186
Nora K69 106
Nordmende Globetrotter 106
Phillips Phileta 51 46
Phillips Picknick 53
Radiola crystal set 166
Radione AG2 100
Radione FSW 800
Radione OSA 60
Radione R12 86
Radione R2 93
Radione WF3 120
SabaFreiburg Studio A 100
Sanyo 8C-331 100
Siemens Grazioso 43
Siemens RT10 60
Siemens Transetta 2 106
Sony TR-1829 40
Telefunken 738W 53
Telefunken by Stark 47
Telefunken Kurier 100
Tesla 3101B 53
Wega Studio 3211 hi-fi 60
Yaesu Musen FRG-7 100
Zehetner Froheinn Junior 213

Phonographs

Atlas $60
Elektrola 200
Gramophone, make unknown, w/horn, (2) 120, 133
His Master's Voice 200
Hymnophone 133
Mikiphone Poket 133
Odeon 66
Polyphon Musik 133
Telefunken Lido 213

Television

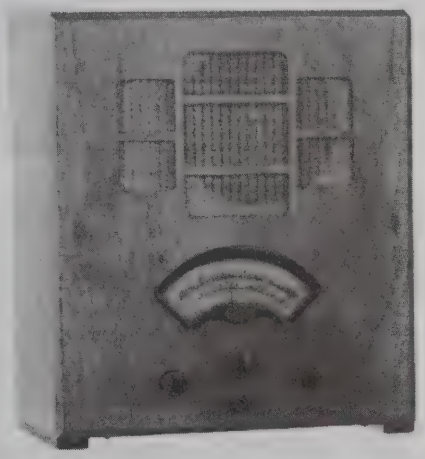
Philips Regent 43, B&W $50
Sony Micro 5-202E, B&W 66

Miscellaneous

Bakelite box, in shape of a radio $100
Headphones, (8 pairs) 100
Neuberger WE25Z tube tester 120
Polyphon, disc-playing, 24½", w/22 disks 8,000
Revox A77 tape recorder 146
Records, shellac, (111) 166
Telephone 106
Tube(s): radio, (34) 120
Universum slot machine 466

(Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria)

(Dorotheum Auktions, Dorotheergasse 17, A-1010 Vienna, Austria. www.dorotheum.com)



This 1933 Radione FSW with its original carton sold for $800, well above its estimated price in the catolog.

The Victor RE-75-A
Revolutionary Tuning System of 1929

BY DOUG HOUSTON

When patent restrictions prevent a company from using the best solution, extreme measures may be taken to find an alternative. The following is just such a story. (Editor)

The Victor Talking Machine Company entered the electric phonograph and radio field in 1926 shortly after it announced electrical recording in November of 1925. The company was not in the business of manufacturing electronic equipment, so the Radio Corporation of America became the supplier of the radios and electric phonograph components to Victor. In its offerings, Victor used varying levels of radio receivers, from fairly simple TRF models to RCA's high end superheterodyne chassis. By the time 1928 rolled around, RCA was able to supply its new Radiola 64 chassis for use in the big Victor combinations. These Victor sets commanded high prices — $1,750 in the case of Victor's Model 9-56.

A superheterodyne chassis could only be obtained from RCA, which controlled the superhet patents and did not license any other company to make such receivers. Thus, when Victor and Brunswick offered superheterodyne radios, they used RCA chassis. This was to change in the very near future, but until that change took place, RCA was the exclusive superheterodyne house.

Figure 1. The Victor Talking Machine Model RE-75 radio/phonograph that used the Micro-Synchronous tuning system.

Victor had established its name in electrical phonographs and radios because of the products mentioned above. But Victor wanted to be able to produce its own radio. It had to be a TRF circuit because of RCA's control of the superhet patents.

Superheterodynes had outstanding sensitivity and selectivity across the tuning range, because the intermediate frequency amplifier stages in the receiver were fixed tuned with high gain and the "front end" had no problem tracking with uniform performance over the tuning range.

In a superhet, there were no three or four RF amplifiers to hold in tune over the band. However, a TRF set had to tune all of its several stages across the dial, and make those tuned circuits stay accurate at whatever setting the listener tuned the set. Selectivity and sensitivity in the TRF varied from one end of the dial to the other. No designer had been able to overcome this phenomenon, and all acknowledged that full band tracking could not be done in a TRF receiver. Many schemes had been attempted to keep the tuning at peak performance across the band. Many of them came close, but none approached the performance of the superheterodyne.

THE "MICRO-SYNCHRONOUS" TUNING SYSTEM

In its Model RE-75, shown in Figure 1, Victor chose to solve some of the problems of the TRF circuit using a novel mechanical design. In typical TRF designs, the tuning condensers were ganged on one shaft, or were at least coupled together mechanically so as to make them operate in unison. Victor devised a scheme wherein the tuning condensers were driven in unison, and each of the condensers (there were four tuned circuits) could be "corrected" or trimmed as the tuning traversed the broadcast band. In so doing, the problems of tracking and varying sensitivity over the band would be solved. See the sidebar for a description of the claims made for the micro-synchronous tuning system.

The execution of this novel concept was a marvel of kinematic ingenuity. Victor named it their "Micro-Synchronous" tuning system. Instead of having a conventional rotary tuning arrangement, the radio uses a lever-actuated cam-wheel with a rubber rim, and a copper strip on its periphery, as shown in Figure 2. Beneath the chassis are four fully shielded tuning condensers, each with its RF coil. The tuning wheel has four driving pins extending below the chassis, with two fiber strips that actuate each tuning condenser by pulling it open or pulling it closed. The condensers resemble the Remler style condensers.

This mechanical design permits the angular travel of the tuning wheel to operate the tuning capacitors from full open to full closed in a 40 degree movement of the tuning lever, shown in Figures 3 and 4. The tuning control can be either turned or simply slid to any dial setting.

In addition to the operating mechanics of the tuning, each tuning condenser has both a fixed pivot and a movable pivot. The movable pivot has a shaft extending through to the top of the chassis. A small roller on that shaft moves on the cam surface on the periphery of the tuning wheel and moves the frame of its condenser so as to fine tune it.

Also shown in Figure 2, are the five adjusting screws on the cam-wheel for each of the tuning condensers below. So, at five points on the dial, the cam and its roller followers trim each tuned circuit to peak continuously as the cam passes the rollers. Thus, the sensitivity of the set is caused to track all the way across the dial. This scheme of tuning and continuous correcting had never been tried, or at least not accomplished previously.

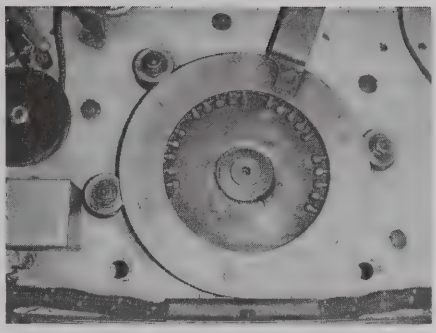


Figure 2. The lever-actuated cam-wheel, trimming rollers and trimming screws. The trimming screws were adjusted at the factory for best racking.

A close up of the RE-75 control panel is shown in Figure 5.

THE RE-32 FAMILY HISTORY

Victor Talking Machine Company came under the ownership of RCA in early 1929. The new Victor radio line was part of the package that RCA had bagged. The radio family included two radio-only offerings, and two radio-phonograph combinations. Production was started about mid-year, and the sales record of the Victor Micro-Synchronous sets testifies to its acceptance by the public. According to Alan Douglas in *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's,* there were 179,090 model R-32 sets sold, with the RE-45 phono combination selling 99,783 sets, and the R-52 model selling 33,781. Figures are not shown for the top-line RE-75 phono combination model.

Sound quality had a big role in the success of the R-32 family of radios. The amplifier-power supply in the set had the new Type 45 tubes in

(Continued on following page)

Figure 3. An under-chassis view of the tuning capacitors fully opened and their actuating mechanisms. The hex nut at the center is the stationary pivot.

Figure 4. The tuning capacitors fully closed.

(Victor RE-75-A, continued)

push-pull driving a dynamic speaker that was used on this family of radios, and never again on another model. It was in reality the first radio marketed by RCA that had a push-pull output stage. The audio performance and the quality of the two phonograph models, RE-45 and RE-75, were beyond that of similar products from other manufacturers.

There was a follow-up model family to the R-32 in 1930-31 — the R-35, R-39 and RE-57. These sets show a major redesign of the radios.

Few would dispute that Victor went the long route to do its end run around the superheterodyne patents. It was just another attempt at the long sought equivalent of a superheterodyne in a TRF. It was surely the closest that any company ever came to in doing so. Had Victor known of its upcoming absorption by RCA, the Micro-Synchronous system would surely never have been conceived.

References:

Baumbach, Robert: *Unillustrated Guide to the Victor Talking Machine, Look For The Dog.* Fifth Printing. Ref. Library Mulholland Press, 1982.

Douglas, Alan. *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Vol. 3.* Vestal, New York: The Vestal Press, Ltd., 1991.

RCA Victor Service Notes for 1929-1930. Camden, New Jersey: RCA Victor Company, Inc.

Figure 5. A view of the control panel of the Victor RE-75. The tuning knob is set at its mid-position.

(Doug Houston, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)

Doug Houston, a mechanical engineer, has been collecting radios since the age of 14 when he worked as an apprentice for a radio repair shop. His collection, numbering 500-plus items, ranges from crystal sets to transistor radios, with emphasis on grandiose creations and high stature phono combinations.

The Micro-Synchronous Radio

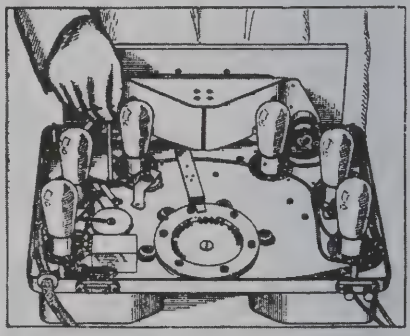
"The Victor Micro-Synchronous Radio is a power-operated tuned radio frequency receiver of the antenna type, employing an antenna coupling stage and four stages of tuned and neutralized radio frequency amplification, a detector, a first stage audio, and a power stage of push-pull amplification.

"A high degree of sensitivity is made possible by means of a system of micrometer adjustments on the tuning condensers, permitting precision automatic alignment or synchronization of the tuned radio frequency stages throughout the entire tuning range at all times. Each set of condensers is thus properly aligned at the factory and locked into position. A new method of stabilizing the radio frequency circuit permits a high degree of selectivity without causing any decrease in sensitivity.

"The instrument comprises three standard units as follows:

(1) Radio, in which is contained the R.F. stages and the detector; (2) Power Amplifier, containing the first audio, the power stage of push-pull amplification, and the rectifier; (3) Electro Dynamic Reproducer. The units are so designed that all parts are readily accessible for servicing.

"The Victor Radio is designed for operation on 105 to 120 volts, 50 to 60 cycles, alternating current. Special equipment is available for operation on 105 to 120 volts, 25 to 40 cycles. The power consumption when operating the radio is approximately 105 watts, and approximately 160 watts when operating the electrols."



Fortunately, a console provided the needed space required for the "Micro-Synchronous" chassis. This illustration shows how to adjust the neutralizing condensers, another complexity of a TRF circuit.

RCA Victor Service Notes for 1929-1930.

RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

Blaupunkt Model Identification

Dear Editor:

I have the same Blaupunkt radio shown in the October 2000 *Photo Review* and owned by Joseph Jackson, except for some minor cosmetic differences. My radio is a Blaupunkt Model 22570 "Derby." The "Blaupunkt" name appears in the gap of the frame around the speaker grille at the top. The model name "Derby" is written in script letters in the location on the speaker grille where the "Blaupunkt" name appears on Mr. Jackson's radio.

As Mr. Jackson mentions, the radio can be used in an automobile with the proper attachments. There is a removable cover on the bottom of the radio. Under this cover is a connector for automobile operation.

Donald Borowski, Spokane, WA

A Great Day at AWA Meet

The following are excerpts from John Hagman's Internet report of his one great day (September 7) at the AWA meet in Rochester. His exhuberance must have been contagious. (Editor)

I have just returned from a longer than expected drive — somehow the ride home from Rochester always is that way. Camping out the night before was glorious — I didn't even burn all my wood! Since this year's meet was after Labor Day for the first time, the huge Cayuga Lake State Park campground (30 miles east of Rochester) was almost totally empty, and the dogs staked out dozens of sites as our own.

I arrived at the meet at 5:40 A.M. and had no trouble parking right on the I-90 side of the hotel lot. Though I usually never buy anything with my flashlight, this time I did find a neat Stromberg-Carlson chairside with that funky, almost ugly style the company seemed to love. By 6:30, I had bought a Philco 16B early version tombstone and a Philco 20 with intact grille and cabinet, but no speaker, both for $200 total.

I wandered around... picked up a vernier dial, half a dozen knobs, an Atwater Kent grille cloth, capacitors, wire, tubes, etc. — this essential small-parts shopping is the really irreplaceable part of flea markets. I just couldn't have done it on eBay — no way!

All in all, I had a great time and accomplished a lot. I really found everything I needed, more than I expected. But, one thing that was quite unpleasant was this braying noise that kept washing over the crowd — eBay, eBay, eBay ...cheaper on eBay ...I saw ...sold on eBay ...big, bad eBay has ruined everything ...eBay, schmeBay, I say.

eBay has replaced swaps like cybersex has replaced real sex — in reality, it has just put a dent in it. Preference for real human contact is simply not going to go away.

Thanks to AWA for a great meet — it's always an incomparable experience and worth every minute of the drive.

John Hagman, Burlington, VT

Kudos and Correction

Dear Editor:

The article on the Military Radio Collectors Group annual meet and on various pieces of equipment in the October 2000 issue was very well done. I want to thank you all very much. I have already received several comments from your readers.

One minor correction: the photo on page 22 states that the German battleship *Bismark* was sunk in 1944. The correct date is May 27, 1941, at 10:39 in the morning.

Thanks again,

Hank Brown, Lancaster, CA

The incorrect date did not come from the author, Hank Brown, but from another source. We rely on the accuracy of the information supplied by contributors, but, of course, the buck stops here. (Editor)

Preserve the Muchow Collection

Dear Editor:

Has anyone given any thought to forming an organization to preserve Dr. Muchow's radio collection intact as a museum?

I know that everyone who has attended the ARCI radio meets at Elgin, Illinois, has enjoyed viewing this incredible collection. It would be a serious misfortune to all radio historians, researchers, and collectors, if we missed the opportunity to save this collection for future generations.

Phillip Drexler, St. Paul, MN

As we all know, there are many collections out there worth preserving, and many museums have been started by interested groups. Unfortunately, to keep such an enterprise going requires an enormous investment of time and money on the part of survivors and/or preservers. If that kind of commitment is not possible, the collection must be sold. We can take comfort in the fact that the individual items will enhance the collections of other people who will also become temporary caretakers of these treasures. (Editor)

Another "Dummies" Book

Dear Editor:

Another book that the "radio dummies" could look for is *Elements of Radio* by Marcus and Horton. This book was published by Prentice Hall for the War Department in 1943 for military training courses in radio. It is a basic text and contains only basic high school math and circuit diagrams. It's possible that used book dealers might have it.

Alton A. DuBois, Jr., Queensbury, NY

Ad Success

Dear Editor:

The Type 45 tubes sold OK via my May 2000 A.R.C. ad. I could have sold at least 100 of them! Thank you.

Jim Farago, Minneapolis, MN

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard ($10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds.* Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over $10. If under $10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. **Antique Radio Classified** welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

PUBLISHING RIGHTS. Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, **originals must be the artwork size listed below.** Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add $16.00 per photo for screening. **Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.**

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE) H x W (inches)	As Printed (size in magazine) H x W (inches)	Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	$289.00	$769.00	$1329.00*	$2325.00**	$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd....)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†

* Full & ½ page, 6-mos.: ½ due with order; ½ due in 3 mos. ** Full & ½ page, 12-mos.: ¼ due with order; ¼ due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.

CLASSIFIED ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by **Noon Eastern Time** on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on opposite page for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on opposite page.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O , o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on opposite page.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET– 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:
- First 20 words: **FREE***
- 29¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**
- 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).
- * Subscribers may take 20 free words on only **one** ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:
- 47¢ per word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:
- 40¢ per word for all words,* none free, **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):
- 50¢ per word for all words* **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:
- Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing
(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The **standard headings**: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.

FOR SALE: Radio, technical books. Catalog list available. Visit http://www.rainybooks.com/lstoflst.htm. Or send stamp for list. Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448

FOR SALE/TRADE: Airline cathedral – $195. See internet: snap.com type "antique radio" in NBCi search, click: Interesting Old Junk.Com. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

FOR SALE: Vintage tube CBs. Also vintage CB manuals (copies) & ham manuals – 55¢ LSASE, lists. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3 Box 2075, Ft. Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273

FOR SALE/TRADE: Amrad, Delco, Majestic, Philco, RCA, Silvertone, Sparton, Stromberg-Carlson, Zenith consoles. **WANTED:** Internationals, Kadettes. C.R. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

FOR SALE: Scott 1949 projection TV table, ele. restored, works great. Scott Philharmonic, Warrington cabinet beautiful, chrome so-so. Scott Masterpiece, excellent chrome, no cabinet. Scott 800B, v good chrome, no cabinet. Zenith 15U269 and two Zeniths (9) tubes shutter dials, cabinets on all three excellent. Philco Predicta with original stand 17" works great. All items for pick-up only. Phillip S. Gilliana, 5733 Warren St., Morton Grove, IL 60053. (847) 965-7327. Cel: (847) 791-2242

FOR SALE: Have over 1,000 transistor radios to sell. Will sell one or all. Doug Ferrero, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: ynz@bignet.net

FOR SALE: Sams 1-864, AR 19-209, TSM 24-159. Sell as lot. Pick up only – $500 OBO. Ray Schmidt, 2310 12 St. SW, Austin, MN 55912-2827. (507) 433-3250

FOR SALE: A great selection of used books and catalogs on radio, telegraphy, wireless, the telephone, electricity, and associated biographies. Check our Electro-Technology catalog at http://www.abebooks.com/home/oldauthors or e-mail your wants to authors@mor-net.on.ca. Roger Hart, VA3OA, Old Authors Bookshop, PO Box 403, Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada K0C 1X0. (613) 543-3337

FOR SALE: U.S. Navy oscilloscope #0S-8-E/U with manual. U.S. Army Signal Corps frequency set #1-129-B. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

FOR SALE: Weston Mod 904 standard AC ammeter 0-50, 0-100, 0-200A – $40 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes, all kinds. 70,000 on hand. Send want list & SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph./fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

FOR SALE: Radiola 30, complete with owner's manual & working, best you'll find – $1,000. Ben Kittredge, 5 Canyon Dr., Westerly, RI 02891. (401) 596-3229

FOR SALE: Shure TR5B-J tape recording head assy. w/leads and plug, N.O.S. – Best Offer. David K. Schoch, 5805 Chase Ave., Downers Grove, IL 60516. (630) 852-1617. Fax: (630) 769-1037. E-mail: avidss@juno.com

A.R.C. Advertising Policy
Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!
Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

FOR SALE: All Zenith sale #6. Trans-Oceanic G-500 vg+ – $195; H-500, vg – $175; Royal 7000-YI, exc – $495; 3000-1 vg+ – $225; 1000, vg – $135; 1000 exc – $195; 2000 Trans-Symphony, exc – $275; Inter-Oceanic Royal 94, 5-band rare companion to 7000 – $295; Universal 4G-503 – $75; Royal 500 black – $75. Shipping worldwide. Ted Demski, 5806 225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Ph./fax: (425) 778-7100

FOR SALE: Radiotron Designer's Handbooks, 3rd and 4th ed. – $50 & $20, plus shipping. Ron Manning, 133 E. Huisacne St., San Antonio, TX 78212. (210) 734-6831. E-mail: ronnmeg@gateway.net

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 3000 radio, all original, plays good – $130. B&K transistor tester with manual – $20. Plus UPS. Richard Oglebay, 164 S. Tropical Trl., Merritt Island, FL 32952. (321) 454-3466

FOR SALE: 3" silver anniversary knobs for a Majestic console radio, silver overlay, exc cond. – $50 ppd. lower 48. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. (916) 969-0635

FOR SALE: Catalogs 1972 Lafayette, 1969 Newark, 1965 HP, 1960 Tektronix – $10 each. Transistor manuals. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

FOR SALE: Sams books, new condition, (9) CBs, (128) TRs, (80) ARs, (36) modular hi-fi, total (253) volumes – $160 for all or best offer, add postage. Maurer Television, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: radiobks@aol.com

FOR SALE: Sony ICF-2001 – $150; Sony Pro-80 L.N. boxed – $250. Grundig YB-400 PE L.N. boxed – $150. Icom R-70 receiver – $395. AOR AR3030 L.N. boxed – $695. Regency HX-1200 scanner – $95. Leica IIIA, w/ lens – $500. All plus shipping. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972

WANTED: To buy the book, Wireless Telegraphy for Amateurs and Students by St. John. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158

WANTED: Remler radio/phono Model Scottie. Arnaud Vrand, Lauwestraat 67, B-8560, Belgium. Fax: 09 32 56 42 63 30. E-mail: arv@unicall.be

WANTED: Antique brass microscopes. Scientific and medical apparatus. Optical and electrical. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628. E-mail: wissner@bestweb.net

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
29¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

WANTED: It's the round one. Excellent original working Stewart-Warner R192 Good Companion radio. Joseph DiCaro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: JDiCaro2@excite.com

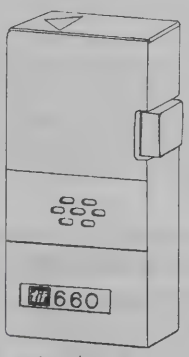
WANTED: Jensen speakers, auditorium, electro-dynamic, field coil, permanent magnet, Q, horns, tweeters. A.R. O'Connell, PO Box 958, Woodbury, CT 06798. (203) 263-2193

WANTED: Microphones wanted. Top prices paid for: RCA 44 BX, RCA 77 DX, RCA KU 3A, WE 639. Also: RCA On Air lights and RCA Recording lights. Fast and courteous service. Bill Bryant Management, 955 Davidson Dr., Nashville, TN 37205. (615) 352-3456. Fax: (615) 352-1922. E-mail: billbryantmgmt@home.com

WANTED: I need a 3KP4 CRT picture tube, in new or good used condition, for a Pilot 3" TV, Model TV37. Give price wanted to Bill Lindley, 4265 Pont Dr., Bridgeton, MO 63044. E-mail: blin376331@aol.com

TIF 660 Capacitor Tester

This may be the Handiest Tool You'll Own!



Tests most capacitors "In Place-In Circuit."* Uses a simple audible indicator to identify good, leaking or bad capacitors. Range: .001 to 5000 mFd. Current: Charges at 1 mA. Charging time: 45 mFd per second. Uses 9V battery, included. Battery Life: 6 months with normal use. Shirt-pocket size. Built-in test leads. **Made in U.S.A.** One Year warranty. Shipping by Priority Mail in U.S. $12 for Registered Mail to Canada. Foreign orders call for shipping.

Price: $34.95 + $7 S&H.

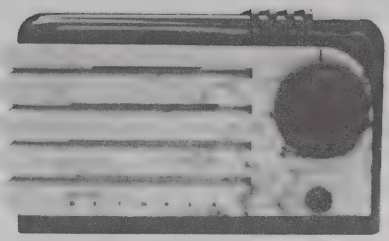
For information please call Michiana Radio at 912-454-5936, or send check or money order to:
Michiana Radio, 710 West Charlton St., Milledgeville, GA 31061

VISA

* Note: Certain Caps with bleeder resistors must be disconnected. The 660 Preforms other tests.

MasterCard

WANTED: Horn speakers, Altec, JBL, Electro-Voice, Goodmans, Western Electric, etc. woofers, drivers, crossovers, horns, coax, cabinets, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com



WANTED: More prewar plastics by Detrola, RCA, Kadette, Air King, et al. Take all my money before the relatives do. They are trying to hurry my already imminent demise. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: 1940s 7" televisions, mirror-in-lid televisions. Top prices paid for right set. Sam Mannino, PO Box 331, Villanova, PA 19085. (610) 356-8128

WANTED: 7" TVs. Any condition. Major basket cases OK. Top prices paid. T. Romano, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

WANTED: EMC802 signal tracer manual, Zenith 6-D-525 chassis, knobs and escutcheon. Midwest AC9 chassis. Mark Gutekunst, 2600 Martin Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090. (215) 657-8958. E-mail: gutekunstm@aol.com

WANTED: Radios made by Langein & Kaufman, Elkay. Bob Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040. (860) 646-8857, 5 to 9:30 pm EST. E-mail: hpbob@home.com

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data
PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE

FOR

Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's – Present

Credit Cards Welcome

Browse our on-line catalog at www.agtannenbaum.com

FOR SALE: Philco 38-10 table, exc cond. – $125. Crosley M-515 tombstone, exc cond., 1934 – $125. Dan Trombley, 54 Cherry St., Rutland, VT 05701. (802) 775-4104

FOR SALE: Turner Road King RK50 microphone/ dynamic. Also have a microphone stand for 2 Mich. disk type. Sams Photofacts. Ann Bichanich, Jay's, 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719. (218) 254-4421

FOR SALE: VT191s, 32V-1 xmtr, 829Bs, Grundig C100 cassette recorder and stereo console, test key; 3 ft. dish, LNA, rcvr. Randy Seifert, Box 45, Middle, IA 52307

IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS DECEMBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

FOR SALE: Marconi beautiful blue, original, engraved, wonderfully illustrated 1913 stock certificate, only – $38. Ken Prag, 14817, San Francisco, CA 94114. (415) 586-9386. E-mail: kprag@planeteria.net

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S20, S38, S40, SX101A, R48 spkr. Lafayette Starflite 390 transimitter. Regency HR212 two meter. 50 lbs. Motorola FM two-way mobile radio manuals. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr., NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: Laboratory, (25) instruments: complete testing-analysis electronic shop for design, construction, repair. F.H. Yonker, P.E., W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400. E-mail: yonker1229@home.com

FOR SALE: Marvel Jr. gray plastic miniature-tube, coat-pocket radio, excellent condition plus case – $50 plus shipping. Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada S0H 0B0. (306) 642-3824. Fax: (306) 642-5381

Important Announcement

Charles McHan is again available for the repair of virtually any TUBE audio device and TUBE television sets. If you are a high-end collector, broker, real sale shop or museum curator, please consider me for your repair needs. If you've been told a vacuum tube device cannot be repaired to working condition, please call me. Excellent work at a fair price is my reputation. Thank you.

Charles McHan
1601 Ocean Dr. S #705
Jacksonville Beach, FL 32250

Phone: 904-246-4689
Voicemail: 904-246-0730
E-mail: wqam@netzero.net

FOR SALE: Catalin, Emerson 520, outstanding – $250. Also, Emerson 508 beautiful, ivory – $65. Norman Landis, 1315 Marbendale Ct., St. Louis, MO 63122. (314) 821-7933

FOR SALE: Sams folders 531 to 1459 in 3 original four drawer file cabinets – $250. John Schneider, RR1 Box 16C, Denton, NE 68339. (402) 797-2010

FOR SALE: 1,500 used radio tubes, 715 glass octals, 500 metal octals, 290 lockin tubes – $250 for all, plus postage. Herman Fothe, 5292 Tiffany Ann, West Palm Beach, FL 33417. (561) 688-2794

FOR SALE: Heathkit HW-7 QRP-CW RIG N.I.B. – $95, UPS included. Super-Pro SP600 J, pick up only – $300. John Broadbrook, 20 Overlook Dr., New Milford, CT 06776-4742. (860) 354-6998

FOR SALE: Used Zenith black shutter dial, round glass with Zenith escutcheon face. Al D'Ambra, 35 N. Suffolk Dr., Rocky Point, NY 11778-9202. E-mail: alda25@unix.asb.com

FOR SALE: 39 European radios, for complete list please mail SASE to: RGB Enterprises, PO Box 5763, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. E-mail: Rgbent@aol.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Madison Fielding 20 tube Series 440 stereo tuner, beautiful wood case; trade for transconductance tube checker. Paul Check, 221 Paterson Ave., Lodi, NJ 07644. (973) 778-6649

FOR SALE: Tubes: buy, sell. SASE for list ad. Selling sockets, savers, Amphenol, Cinch-Jones plugs, sockets, HV ceramics. **WANTED:** 9-pin mini plug, phenolic, like bottom end of a 12AT7 tube. Any quantity. Fred Schmidt, N4TT, Typetronics, Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310-8873. (954) 583-1340. Fax: (954) 583-0777

FOR SALE: New old stock, 2 digit tubes. 01-A to 89. SASE gets a free list. Jeff Arndt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220-5734. (920) 684-8830

FOR SALE: Stock certificate, "Radio," Bulgarian, 1919, rare, orangy color, fancy vignettes, stamps, fine – $115. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics: all complete, original, working, 100% cosmetically restored to showpiece condition: R600 – $285; 8G005YTZ – $275. GE GD60 – $65. Philco 42-335 – $75. Emerson L122 Deco Ingraham cabinet – $65. CBS Columbia white Bakelite #5165, rare – $75. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263. E-mail: fjdm2000@aol.com

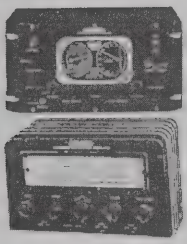
ARBE-III — Universal Battery Eliminator

$149.95 + $12 shipping

Contact:

Antique Radios Inc.
Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204
www.bcity.com/antiqueradiosinc
(517) 787-2985 or
Fax (517) 782-7422

WANTED: Tube tester(s): must be in very excellent cond. w/all papers/manuals, etc., mutual conductance types such as Hickok 545; U.S. Army Type I-177, Hickok 6000A, Sencore MU140, Triplett 3423-3444A. Hickok Cardmatic 1234 w/cards. RCA WT100A w/serial # above 1130, schematic dated 5-62, manual dated 6/61. B&K 650 & 550 & 675 punch card Model w/GM readout. Must be within 50-60 miles of Providence. Will pick up. Raymond Quirk, WA1RYK, 156 Walnut St., E. Providence, RI 02914. (401) 435-3665



WANTED: Howard Communications receivers in excellent cosmetic condition, working or not. Doug Burskey, 732 Pulver-List Rd., Mansfield, OH 44905. (419) 522-5669, weekend evenings best time

WANTED: Manual and accessories for GRC-13. AN-29 antenna for BC-222. Joseph Pinner, 818 Hill St., Kingston, TN 37763. (865) 376-0996. E-mail: kc5ijd@sprintmail.com

WANTED: Kodel, Kuprox, Homcharger radios, battery chargers and eliminators. Any condition. John Leming, 5 Sturbridge Dr., Cold Spring, KY 41076. (859) 441-9184. E-mail: jonlem1@aol.com

WANTED: SuperPro SP600JX, National HRO-5 to HRO-60, Drake 2B, Drake 2A both receivers (receiver, Collins 75A1, S-line, SC101 console for KWS1. Masahiro Nada, 3-15-39. Nishishizu, Sakura, Chiba, Japan. Fax: 011-81-43-487-1688. E-mail: nada@fsinet.or.jp

WANTED: Sun Radio speakers and amplifiers. A.R. O'Connell, PO Box 958, Woodbury, CT 06798. (203) 263-2193

WANTED: Tube amps, Altec, McIntosh, Fisher, Scott, Eico, Dynaco, Quad, Leak, Western Electric, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

WANTED: Tank set as seen in A.R.C. Oct. '00, p. 23 – Offer. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817. E-mail: radioK3rpy@aol.com

10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1¾ x 3½ inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/MV/and 7 shortwave bands. It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only $35.00 per set N.I.B. E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM.

Call 732-607-0299, Fax 732-679-8524.

Mail your check or money order to:
R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71
P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

WANTED: Vogue picture records. Phonograph advertising items: original advertising from Edison, Victor, RCA Victor. Needle tins, advertising featuring Nipper. Record brushes and dusters. Pocket advertising mirrors. Dealer trade cards, lapel pins, buttons, posters, puzzles, fans. Edison, Columbia, and any wax cylinder records. Phonograph toys. Toy wind-up phonographs. Thanks. Bernie Seinberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124. Fax: (215) 638-2265. E-mail: phonoman-bernie@att.net

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
Dec. 10 for Jan. 2001 Issue
Jan. 10 for Feb. 2001 Issue
Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: Zenith chassis (working), speakers, knobs, Model 8-S-154. Eddie Enrique, 1824 Wylie Dr., Modesto, CA 95355. (209) 576-8170

WANTED: For 1939 Zenith chassis 5907, 8-button automatic tuning unit part #85-149, also used in same model year for higher tube count chassis 1206 and 1502. Antenna coil for same chassis, part number S-6207. Antenna coil for radios with same bands may work, STD BC, SW 7.5-24 MHz, SW 2.3-7.5 MHz. Also, RF plate choke part #20-189 used in chassis 5907, 1206 and 1502. Need lower escutcheon for Gilfillan 9-T and restorable power supply for Sparton 89A that uses 2 #81 tubes. Want to buy restorable cabinet for Crosley 167 cathedral or sell my restorable chassis and junk cabinet. Will pay your reasonable price for above or I have lots of radios, tubes and parts to trade. Phone: Bill Wheeler, 1052 Fremont, Clovis, CA 93612. (559) 322-8087, days. (559) 323-1466, evenings. E-mail: hww01@cvip.fresno.com

WANTED: RCA Radiola 60, complete, not working is OK. A.M. Eisenstein, 10815 Falstaff Rd., Sebastopol, CA 95472. (707) 829-7559

(818) 786-2500

Now Available
1941 Philco Escutcheon Reproductions
$29.95 + $3.00 Shipping & Handling (send a money order)
Injection Molded Marbleized Brown Plastic
Fits Models: 41-250, 255, 256, 280, 285, 287, 290, 296, 610

Now Available
1942 Philco Escutcheon Reproductions
$32.95 + $3.00 Shipping & Handling (send a money order)
Injection Molded Marbleized Brown Plastic
Fits Models: 42-355, 42-355T, 42-380, 42-380X, 42-390, 42-390X

Old Time Replications
5744 Tobias Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91411
E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax.

FOR SALE: N.O.S. in boxes Amer., Eur., audio ind. tubes. SASE for list. R. Stanley, 11 Kimball Ter., Newtonville, MA 02460

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE
www.antiqueradio.com
Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!

FOR SALE: Crosley AC7-C, their 1st electric radio in 1927 in near mint condition! – $175. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

FOR SALE: Knobs & pushbuttons and 1941 & 1942 Philco escutcheon reproductions now available. Contact us for specific model numbers on escutcheons. Old Time Replications, 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411. (818) 786-2500. E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com. Web: http://www.antiqueradioknobs.com

FOR SALE: Johnson Viking II – $150; and really nice Invader 200 – $225 with manuals. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 34 Beverly Cir., Attleboro, MA 02703. (508) 222-5553

FOR SALE: Magnadyne 5 tube, rare! – $75. American-Bosch #04, works – $40. Westinghouse red portable #405P5 – $25. Federal 1028T wood, plays – $35. Silvertone 60A plastic, dial lights thru grille – $35. Zenith H723 Bakelite, plays – $30. Emerson 652B, plays – $25. Zenith H403 portable – $45. Magnavox horn in cabinet M20 – $40. Reproductions: Remler crystal set, ca. 1925 – $35; Fada loop antenna – $65; Spider web loop – $50; Radiola AG814 loop – $95; Bodine loop – $85. All plus S&H. Please call before 8 pm. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512

FOR SALE: Soviet military radio accessories, tubes. Visit www.qsl.net/kc0afx. Oleksandr Dzyubuk, PO Box 501, Cherkassy, 18002 Ukraine. E-mail: oledz@ck.ukrtel.net

BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"
OR
OUR FREE CATALOG

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES
P. O. BOX 8311
ESSEX, VT 05451-8311

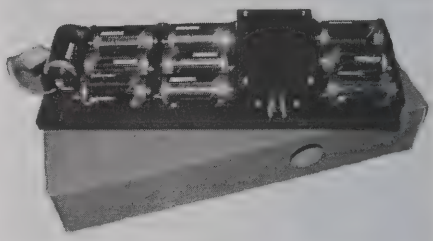
TEL: 802-879-1844
FAX: 802-879-7764
Visit or contact us via our web site at;
http://members.aol.com/etetubes

FOR SALE: Tubes – $1 each. IAD4, 2-0IE, 3Q4, 6J4, 6BJ6, 5654, 6A-N8, 6X5GT, 6028, others. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

FOR SALE: Philco Wiring Diagrams & Parts Lists 1928-1937, 142 pp; Philco essential service data on all models, 6 pp; Philco Radio Parts Catalog, 32 pp; all three – $45. UV/X-199 – $16; 45 – $17; 42 – $5; many more. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477. (203) 795-4523

FOR SALE: Good console cabinet for GE Musaphonic Models 41-45, circa 1946 free to someone who needs it and will pickup. A. David Wunsch, 111 Louise Rd., Belmont, MA 02478. (617) 489-0079. E-mail: dwunsch@cs.UML.edu

FOR SALE: Plastic dial covers for antique radios such as Addison 2, AK 145, 337, Emerson 375, 400, 520, Fada 115, 200, 1000, Motorola 51x, National 240D, Zenith 8G005, and hundreds of others – $15 ea ppd; those in bezel – $22.50 ppd. Doyle Roberts, 6251 Hwy. 110, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net



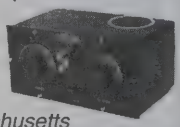
FOR SALE: Battery pack for all tube type Zenith Trans-Oceanic models. Uses 10 D cells. The price of $95.95 includes shipping and custom-made red 200 lb. test cardboard container. Without container $89.95 includes shipping. James W. Poitivient, 3 East Darby Cir., Mount Holly, NJ 08060-3267. (609) 261-0059. E-mail: abbattery@aol.com

FOR SALE: National SW-J4 good – $65. Drake SW-4A, good – $175. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-0233

FOR SALE: Temple drum spkr wood base pops [?] needs cloth @9 – $100. Signal generator (Radio City) Mod 902 A/O w/cables @9 – $40. Eico tube tester for parts A/O needs meter glass has pwr – $10. Zenith T-O 1000D A/O top needs replating @9 – $80. Book Radio Handbook 7th ed. 1941 600 pps. HB cover @6 – $30. UPS/Fedex postal rates increased. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

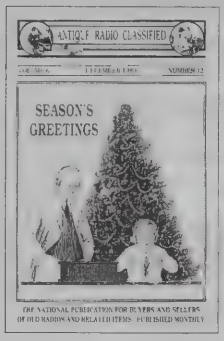
WANTED

Amrad 3366 as shown. Also 3500-U and Jewel, and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.



Andrew Mooradian,
5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts
01890
tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm

This Holiday Season,


ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
SEASON'S GREETINGS
THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS PUBLISHED MONTHLY

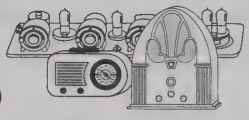
Give a Gift To a Friend... Or Treat Yourself !!

- **Subscriptions** ..... **Center Coupon**
- **Books & Videos** ..... **pgs. 35, 42, 43, 47, 53, 69-81**
- **Gift Subscriptions** ..... **pg. 32**
- **New Books: Check Them Out!** ..... **pgs. 34, 38, 39**
- **Back Issues** ***(Great for new subscribers)*** ..... **pg. 44, 68**

Full Calendar Year of Back Issues – only $24!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS PUBLISHED MONTHLY

Antique Radio Classified



Is Your Gift Source !!

Order From Our Web Site At www.antiqueradio.com

...Or, Call Us At (978) 371-0512

...Or, Fax Us At (978) 371-7129

audioXpress...
It Just Sounds Better!

audio
IT JUST SOUNDS BETTER
PRESS
January 2001
US $7.00 Canada $10.00
Continuing Audio Electronics, Glass Audio & Speaker Builder
A 30W Monoblock Amplifier
Fitzmaurice Builds A Double Reverse Horn
Tilting System Response With Tubes
Class D Amps For Subwoofers
Do Harmonic Distortion Measurements Mean ANYTHING?
Constructing A Super Ribbon Speaker
AN OVERFLOWING EQUIPMENT REVIEWS SECTION

Continuing *Audio Electronics, Glass Audio,* and *Speaker Builder*

Join the community of hands-on audio hobbyists building tube audio, speakers and more.

Technologies from the vintage era of tubes to the cutting-edge of digital and home theater applications.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Only $29.95 for 12 monthly issues of this great new magazine!

Call 1-888-924-9465 or e-mail custserv@audioXpress.com

audioXpress, PO Box 876 Dept. ARC, Peterborough, NH 03458-0876 USA

Phone: **603-924-9464** Fax: **603-924-9467**
E-mail: **custserv@audioXpress.com**

VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT:
www.audioXpress.com

FOR SALE: Retiring, must sell. Sony Watchman television, works with bag – $45. GE show and tell phono w/12 records – $45. Sams 1947 automatic record changers. manual, hard cover 1st edition – $35. Pinpoint transistor troubles – $12. RCA Tube Manual – $9. Westinghouse brown AM/FM radio, plays nice – $40. Large inventory of 7 and 14 volt loctal tubes – inquire. Maurer Television, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: radiobks@aol.com

FOR SALE: Mallory Model TV-101 UHF television channels. Looks like small Bakelite radio – $45 OBO. Ken Lemke, 1452 Fall Crk. Rd., Canisteo, NY 14823. (607) 698-4938

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Near mint copy of The AWA Review for 1998 – $20 postpaid. James Fred, 5355S 275W, Cutler, IN 46920

FOR SALE: Radios! Shamrock table Mod unknown at – $125; Crosley 51 NT – $110; Freed-Eisemann NR7 NT – $90; Philco 37-62 – $60; Trav-Ler 5056A – $40; Books: Ghirardi Radio Physics Course 2nd Ed. – $25; Modern Radio Servicing 1st Ed. – $40; Ghirardi Trouble Shooters 3rd Ed. – $25; Understanding Radio, Herbert Watson – $20; Drakes Encyclopedia Radio Electronics – $20; Elements of Radio, Marcus – $10; TV and Other Rec Antennas, Bailey – $20. Tubes N.I.B.: (4) Vandyke 01A – $25; (2) Televocal 171A – $40; (2) RCA 20LF6 – $40; (4) 872A – $35; Others Western Elect. 717 – $10; 3B22 – $15; 26 – $10; 71A20 VT127 – $20; 807 – $9; 6AS5 – $20; 809 – $25; 304TPP4TH #75. Many others. Used Tubes: Globe 01A, many brands – $20; UV201A BBT – $40; UV200 BBT – $40; 201A BB – $25; (1) UX112 – $25; (4) CoCo UV199 in box – $25; UV 199 – $20; 227 – $7; WE 262B – $50; 264C – $75; 6E5 – $8. Many more price per tube. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644

FOR SALE: Sun motor tester, five instruments including scopes, meters, sig and cables – $100. Malcolm D. Burdick, W1N00, 156 Station Rd., Hampton, CT 06247. (860) 455-9640, before 8:30

FOR SALE: Emerson Model 729 black Bakelite AM table model radio. Excellent condition, no damage, working – $28. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

FOR SALE: Zenith R7000 Taiwan – $150. Others also. Carl Duck, PO Box 1931, Hallandale, FL 33008. (305) 949-2644

FOR SALE: 1000's of N.O.S. tubes in the original box, send two stamps for list. Kevin Buranen, PO Box 23, Brooke, VA 22430

FOR SALE: Pre-octal tubes for 1935 and older radios. We are your best source for new and used early radio tubes. Write or e-mail for catalog. See lists on www.fathauer.com. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 West First St., Ste.4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686. E-mail: tubes@qwest.net

FOR SALE: Crosley Buddy Boy chassis, missing dial scale and knob – $50 + UPS. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751, evenings

WANTED: Abbotwares radio chassis & knobs, broken set, or will sell good case. Larry Cooper, 425 Court St., Rockwell City, IA 50579. (712) 297-7232, days

WANTED: Antique quack medical, Electrotherapy, Diathermy, X-ray equipment. Wallplates, cabinets, shockboxes, made by Wappler, Thompson-Plaster, McIntosh, Liebel Flarshiem, Victor, etc. Dr. Albert Abrams E.R.A. devices (oscilloclasts, dynamizers). Spectrochromes (colored light projectors). Electropoise, oxydonor, oxypathor devices (chromed metal cylinders with wires attached). Magnetic belts, brushes. Tesla, Oudin, induction coils. Please visit my web site at www.radiantslab.com/quackmed. Send picture, description or call. Mr. David Rickert, 2107 S. 5th St. Apt. 1, Arlington, VA 22204-1931. (703) 486-2782. E-mail: rickertd@gdls.com

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

WANTED: Matching speaker for Lafayette HA-600 communications receiver. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 641-2795

WANTED: Telefunken radios, speakers, tubes. A.R. O'Connell, PO Box 958, Woodbury, CT 06798. (203) 263-2193

WANTED: Old guitars/guitar amps. Vox, Gibson, Fender, Marshall, Gretsch, Rickerbacher, Selmer, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

WANTED: GE X371, X372, Hallicrafters CR3000, Ten-Tec 315, RX10, Mosley CM1, Heathkit AR-3. Herman Schnur, 3205 Brick Kiln Rd., Greenville, NC 27858. (252) 752-2264

WANTED: Schematic diagram of Silvertone power shifter chassis # 139-151. Gwen Cathcart, 410 Georgetown Dr., Kenner, LA 70065-4106

WANTED: Stromberg-Carlson 410H, wood; Philco 20. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: oldradios@snet.net

WANTED: Schematic diagram or manual for RCA AVR-15 aircraft receiver. Al Kaiser, 713 Marlowe Rd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003-1551. (856) 424-5387

WANTED: Westinghouse WR37 cathedral radio, any condition. Mark Hewitt, 6659 Tipperary Trl., Roscoe, IL 61073. (815) 623-8729. E-mail: mhewitt@inwave.com

PUETT ELECTRONICS

PO BX 180818 DALLAS TX 75218-0818 U.S.A.
IN OUR 27TH YEAR

88-PAGE CATALOG
$5.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.
OVERSEAS AIR MAIL ADD $3.00
$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG.
OVER 2,500 INSTRUCTION MANUALS, AND OTHER PIECES OF LITERATURE! TUBES, RADIO SHOWS, ETC.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:
www.flash.net/~puett

WANTED: Schematic for Spectra powered mixing board Model 600-300 watts. George Borowski, 790 N. Delaware Dr., Easton, PA 18042. (610) 253-7229

WANTED: A-K 93 shortwave converter. Good example wanted. No junkers, please. Mal Fuller, 624 N. Main St., Wolfeboro, NH 03894. (603) 569-1946, evenings

WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Nobody pays more than I. What an arrogant and inaccurate thing to say. I mean, like there isn't anyone wealthy enough, dumb enough, desperate enough – or any combination of the three – to pay even a dollar more than I would pay. I mean, c'mon, who am I trying to kid! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Cosmopolitan Five receiver battery sets, information, schematic. Daniel A. Crowley, 61 Central Ave., East Hartford, CT 06108. E-mail: danielcrowley@webtv.net

WANTED: PPS-5 radar stuff. Also collect early WWII radar equipment. Allan H. Weiner, 97 High St., Kennebunk, ME 04043. (207) 985-7547

WANTED: Heathkit ID1290 Weatherstation console, must work. If nothing else, appreciate a schematic copy. Richard Flaws, 212 Mondovi Dr., Oswego, IL 60543-8408. (630) 554-9207

NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:

Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	$ 6.00	24¢
.0047-630-AL	.0047	$ 6.25	25¢
.0068-630-AL	.0068	$ 6.35	25¢
.01-630-AL	.01	$ 6.50	26¢
.022-630-AL	.022	$ 7.00	28¢
.033-630-AL	.033	$ 7.25	29¢
.047-630-AL	.047	$ 7.50	30¢
.1-630-AL	.1	$ 8.00	32¢
.22-630-AL	.22	$ 15.00	60¢
.47-630-AL	.47	$ 20.00	80¢

ELECTROLYTICS:
Volt 160 Axial Leads

22-160-AL	22	$ 16.00	64¢
33-160-AL	33	$ 21.00	84¢
47-160-AL	47	$ 24.00	96¢

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	$ 18.75	75¢
22-450-AL	22	$ 28.00	$1.12
47-450-AL	47	$ 45.00	$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	$ 20.00 *(per 10)*	$2.00
100-450-AL10	100 NEW	$ 28.50 *(per 10)*	$2.85

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:
BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS
111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526
Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647
Visit radioantiques.com or e-mail: radiobob1@aol.com
Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s
Shipping & Handling included in price. **Comparison price only.
*Sold in 25 piece lots - No Minimum Order

FOR SALE: Philco 70 cathedral – $700; Sparton blue 557 – $2,700; Fada 1000 – $1,200; all mint. Richard Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (973) 694-6374

FOR SALE: Shure microphone Model 708A with stand – $60. Hallicrafters communications receiver S-120, tube type – $45. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373. E-mail: grimesm@flash.net

NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS! OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

FOR SALE: ARC5 T22 transmitter, untested, less tubes, crystal – $10 plus $10 UPS. R.J. Eastwick, W2RJE, 400 N. Haddon Ave. Unit 109, Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (856) 429-2477

FOR SALE: Elements of Radio, Marcus/Horton, 1943, 699 pp – $15 plus postage. Others SASE. Henry C. Loos, 210 Ingraham Ln., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. (516) 354-1943. E-mail: hcloos@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: Hundreds of antique and collectible electronic goodies from my overstocked archives. Also, books, uniforms. For huge catalog, send three-stamp LSASE. Cherry Lane Old Radios, John Enigl Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

FOR SALE: Fairbanks-Morse 5BT2 – $75. Zenith 7H920 – $35. Victor Marett, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125. (305) 634-9569. E-mail: adlpvm@msn.com

FOR SALE: Lafeyette Radio Broadcaster phono oscillator Model 99-0177, 2 tube transmitter wireless vintage 1959, RCA phono input, in orig. box with instructions – $75 OBO. Call: Ed McIntyre, 1122 E. Ave. K, Lancaster, CA 93535-4844. (661) 726-9983

This Holiday Season...
Give A Gift Subscription to
Antique Radio Classified

BONUS: December 2000 Free!
All gift subscriptions received before December 31 will be sent the December 2000 issue free!*

To Order:

1. Fill out the card in this issue with the recipient's name and address.
2. Enclose a gift card which we will send along with the bonus issue. (We will enclose our card with your name if you wish.)
3. Include payment or charge to Visa or MasterCard, and send to:
A.R.C., PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com

Or Call (978) 371-0512.

P.S. There are more gift ideas from A.R.C. on page 29.

* If already a subscriber, a 13-month extension will be made to the recipient's subscription.

FOR SALE: Physics book, 1921 – $15. Fundamental Radio, 1942, Everitt – $15. Radio Communication, 1943 – $15. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Ph/fax: (440) 331-9206

FOR SALE: Craftsman tuner RC10, excellent condition, perfect chrome – $250. Paul Schinnerer, AB6TB, 4353 Rutgers Ave., Long Beach, CA 90808-1426. (562) 421-4387

FOR SALE: Sams sets 116 thru 932 – $2/set plus shipping. SASE for list. Leo Pedersen, 1881 Bradley Ln., Estes Park, CO 80517-6923. (970) 586-4576

FOR SALE/TRADE: RCA WR61B color bar generator with manual – Make Offer. Digital photos available. Ron Russell, 2839 Bristol Ln., Lodi, CA 95242. (209) 367-5819. E-mail: ronruss@neteze.com

FOR SALE: Astatic R3 microphone, not tested – Best Offer Dec. 30. E-mail photos available. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. (218) 226-4192. E-mail: catt@lakenet.com

FOR SALE: Antique radio schematics plus data still only – $3 ppd. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Ph./fax: (304) 277-3154. E-mail: wa2trt@juno.com

FOR SALE: Harman Kardon Model A1000 Churchill stereo amplifier, clean, working – $110. Rod Galloway, 2220 Woodbury Rd., Melbourne, FL 32935. (321) 254-0280. E-mail: rdgall@brevard.net

FOR SALE: Rare, N.O.S. 1930s Crosley 7-1, 3-tube shortwave converter. Coils still wrapped. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

FOR SALE: Radio diagrams 1940, 1946, 1947, 1948, others – $20 ea. + shipping. Ed Hlas, 47 Westview Ave., Hubbard, OH 44425. (330) 534-3280. E-mail: hlas@nlc.net

FOR SALE: Heathkit radios with manuals: TR-10 table AM, GR-11 table FM, GR-41 car FM – Best Offer. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. (508) 877-5232

FOR SALE: Temple Model G-418 brown metal midget no dents has back, original works – $50. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 East Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

FOR SALE: 1926 NRI Radio Course, 80 lessons, good condition – $85 plus shipping. Radio Troubleshooters Handbook, 11th edition – $20 add shipping. Maurer Television, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: radiobks@aol.com

ANTIQUE TUBES
We buy and sell Collector and Pre-octal Tubes

See www.fathauer@home.com for listing

For catalog e-mail: fathauer@home.com
or send request to:

George H. Fathauer & Assoc.,LLC
688 W. First St., Ste.4, Tempe, AZ 85281
Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9957

WANTED: Empty Grebe CR-9 cabinet. Emerson chassis, type BA. Zenith 3R. Grunow 500 knobs. Chris Hicks, 57 Jameson Hill Rd., Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (914) 266-4257

WANTED: Replacement of his first radio for my 93 year old friend. Looking for a one tube radio labeled CARCO made during the 1920s in a garage factory by his teacher and friend, a Mr. Carter of Cleveland. Do you have such a set for sale that I may give to him as a surprise? Clyde Watson, 8311 Via de Sereno, Scottsdale, AZ 85258. (480) 948-6466. E-mail: clydelois@earthlink.net

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=DEC00" or earlier. Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:
$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Heathkit, Knight, Eico, and other test equipment kits for ideas for new kit company. Turke, PMB #270, Champion Blvd., G-6, Boca Raton, FL 33496

WANTED: QSL collector wants old cards, especially treasure 1920s. Jack Hotchkiss, 3708 Hawthorne Dr., Boise, ID 83703. (208) 336-5620. E-mail: w7cnl@aol.com

WANTED: ERPI/Western Electric theater equipment: amplifiers, speakers, loudspeaking telephones. Marantz 7C pre-amp. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave. #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (925) 376-4220. E-mail: wesys@aol.com

WANTED: European manufactured radios of the 50s and 60s. Instant top dollar paid for mint condition owner's manuals, factory service literature, ads, promo literature, trinkets, etc. Grundig, Graetz, Braun, SABA, Korting, Telefunken, Nordmende, Norelco, Lowe+Opta, Siemens, Philips, et al. Must be in English. U.S. market only. Bill Elliott, 10 Seagull Ln., Lincroft, NJ 07738. Fax: (732) 741-7472. E-mail: Wfejr@home.com

FOAM SURROUND REPLACEMENT KIT

Kit c/o two foam surrounds, shims, speaker cement and instructions.

8" kit = $17.95 12" kit = $21.95
10" kit = $19.95 15" kit = $24.95
plus $4 S/H. N.J. add 6% sales tax

Sound Remedy
Loudspeaker Repair Service
331 Virginia Ave.
Collingswood, NJ 08108
(856) 869-0238
Fax (856) 869-6880

WANTED: Schematic for AC/DC 5-tube radio kit from National Schools/Los Angeles. Frank Martinho, 3511 Rowley Dr., San Jose, CA 95132. E-mail: martinho67@earthlink.net

WANTED: Sony radios, display cases and signs. Also small size TVs. Tom Christopher, 45 Boway Rd., So. Salem, NY 10590. Fax: (914) 763-5936

WANTED: Tube amps and preamps as well as transformers from: Eico, Fisher, Altec, Western Electric, Marantz, McIntosh, Heathkit, Leak, Thordarson, Dynaco, UTC, Partridge, Acro, Peerless. A.R. O'Connell, PO Box 958, Woodbury, CT 06798. (203) 263-2193

WANTED: Silvertone table 4763 or parts. Regen. rcvr TRF. BCB with RF stage. Carl Davis, W9CR, 201 E. West St., Georgetown, IL 61846-1749

WANTED: Dial pointer for 1950s Crosley clock radio, Model D-25 Series or Model 11-123. Henry Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (732) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

WANTED: Bendix Model 853 and console radios. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
http://www.antiqueradio.com/

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Feature Article
- Radio Miscellanea

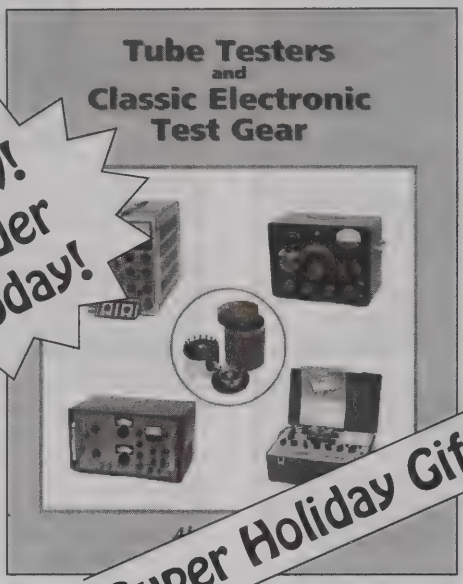
Plus:
- Photo Reviews
- Book Reviews
- Coming Radio Events
- Complete Club Listing
- List of Books For Sale
- Subscription Information

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear

By Alan Douglas



NEW! Order Today!

Super Holiday Gift!

Overview of Pre-1970 Radio Test Equipment.
Over 300 Photos & Illustrations.
Discusses Tube Testing & Use of Testers.
Compares Emission, Dynamic & Mutual Conductance Testers.
Tabulates & Pictures Testers from 23 Different Manufacturers.

$25.95 - Softcover

Happy Holidays from A.R.C. Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA

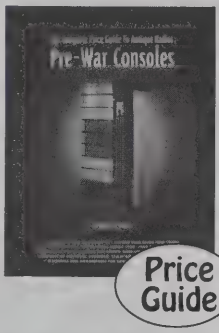
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

MasterCard

(Dec-00)

Gift Ideas for the Holidays

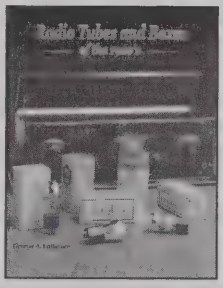
Happy Holidays from A.R.C.
Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail



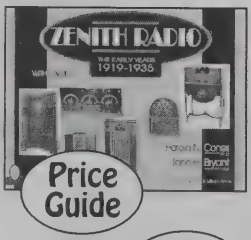
The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles by Mark Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 8 ½" x 11", 240 pages. Softcover. NEW.* — **$29.95**

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear by Alan Douglas. *Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing and use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates and pictures testers from 23 different manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 8 ½" x 11", 163 pages. Softcover. NEW.* — **$25.95**

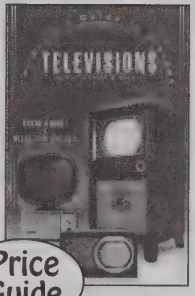
Radios: The Golden Age by Philip Collins. *Colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. Over 100 color photos. 10" x 8 ¾". 119 pages. Hardcover.* — **$12.98**



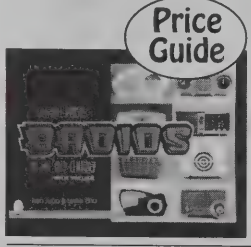
Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s by George Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 8 ½" x 12", 105 pages. Softcover.* — **$26.95**



Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935 by John Bryant and Harold Cones. *The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 ½" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**



Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions by Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ full color photos. 5 ½" x 8 ½", 176 pages. Softcover.* — **$15.95**



Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. *Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos. 8 ¾" x 11 ¼", 208 pages. Hardcover.* — **$39.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Dec-00)

FOR SALE: Your communication rcvr is here. Send SASE to: H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

FOR SALE: Altec/Lansing SS mixer amps, 1599B, 6 ch – $150. Four 1589B 2 ch – $40 ea. Plug in modules for same – $12 ea. XLR chassis connectors – $1 ea. Four ch. 48 v phantom power supply – $25. Hickok HP 500 MHz freq. counters – $40 ea. Realistic-Pioneer SS tuners – $15 & $25. Regency MR33D receiver – $35. Admiral 7P33N (3 way) and Soundscriber (for parts) – $20 ea. Tektronix 453 scope – $150. **WANTED:** Altec/Lansing A323B amp, or parts for same, and 7408 tubes. Robert Tucker, 727 Highland St., Helena, AR 72342. (870) 338-7628

FOR SALE: Two Western Electric 212D tubes, one very good condition with markings in original WE box, one good condition with no markings in plain WE box, both filaments OK – Offers? Robert Haworth, 112 Tilford Rd., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (856) 783-4175

FOR SALE: N.O.S. Jan tubes, limited quantities: OD3W – $2; 6AX5GT – $1.50; 6CD6GA – $3. Plus UPS. Cecil McLaggan, Jr. 2724 Ledo Rd. V-25, Albany, GA 31707. (229) 436-8396

FOR SALE: Home security system, N.I.B. – $30. Sencore SM158 aligner – $12. RCA 100 A speaker – $50. Coronado 2050 – $90. (4) Amateur Handbooks #52, 59, 63, 72 – $15. (2) small radios – $18. Zenith L569 chassis – $30. AK185 tombstone – $190. Zenith tombstone – $120. Crosley-Super Trirdyne regular – $100. King 824 with SW – $100. Universal 6B – $90. Old hand-wind phono – $80. Bogan H10 amp – $12. Eico 950 capacity meter – $15. (2) Stromberg-Carlson amps AU33 ea. – $20. Heathkit VM #V7A – $8. RCA WV98C voltohmyst – $15. Sencore BE 112 dual volt supply – $10. Sencore CG 124 tester – $10. Hallicrafters S214 SW – $40. Precision 222 mystery condenser – $50. Homebrew (1) tube radio – $90. Walt Wrabek, Rt. 4, Box 370, Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

FOR SALE: Yaesu Musen Co. 6 meters FTV-650 – $25. Joe Duffin, 4 W. Central Ave., Moorestown, NJ 08057. (856) 778-1436

FOR SALE: Radar test set (antique) mint condition with book – $250 OBO. Pilot cathedral good condition. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871. (401) 847-8589

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FOR SALE: 50-Years AKG, History Report 1947-1997 – $6, no checks! Includes postage. **WANTED:** Crystal sets. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg, 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria. Fax: 011431/8874355 (from U.S.A.!)

FOR SALE: New power transformer 580 v c.t 275 MA, (1) 5 v winding, (4) 6 v windings – $39 + UPS. Also used transformers available. W.L. Dean, 2744 Bonner Gilbert Rd., PO Box 815, Lizella, GA 31052. (478) 935-8594

FOR SALE: (22) 1954-1956 RCA Victor TV Service Manuals, 28-88 pp. ea. – $25 plus postage. Paul Cowlishaw, 1424 25th St., Ogden, UT 84401. (801) 393-8703

FOR SALE: Jukebox, Seeburg 1970s model w/200, 45 rpm records installed plus 150 extra records, excellent condition, p/u only or deliver within 100 miles – $1,000. Steve Root, 2602 Bidefore Ct., Westchester, PA 19382. (610) 692-5989

FOR SALE/TRADE: Motorola B3W – $20. GE's 118LP – $30; GD-60 – $55; 136 – $25. Philco 38-3 – $75. RCA 9X561 – $40. Zenith UF 133 – $35. Thomas Guastella, 1633 W. 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY

Antique Electronic Supply wants your tubes!

NEW TUBES

300A WE	$300.00	845	$125.00	5692-Red (Red	$30.00	V201A	$24.00
300B WE	$350.00	211/VT4C	$75.00	Base)		171-A	$20.00
Engraved base on above adds	$50.00	6CD7/EM34	$24.00	6SN7GT-B (Full	$4.00	282	$14.00
274A WE	$175.00	EM35	$20.00	base, USA only)		WD-11	$70.00
274B WE	$150.00	2A3	$24.00	6900 (Bendix)	$10.00	01A (ST)	$15.00
275A WE	$75.00	2A3 Single Plate	$75.00	12SX7GT	$3.50	30 (Must say 30)	$5.00
310A/B WE	$15.00	5992 (Bendix)	$10.00	6JEC6/6LQ6	$17.50	31	$4.00
262A/B WE	$50.00	5AR4/GZ34 (European, USA)	$25.00	6LF6/6MH6	$25.00	864	$12.00
348A WE	$50.00	7868	$16.00	20LF6	$27.50	6A8	$4.00
417A WE	$15.00	6A3	$12.00	6JS6C	$20.00	6A8G	$5.00
420 WE	$23.00	12AX7A-Tele (Smooth Plate)	$30.00	6KD6	$15.00	6A8GT	$2.50
421A WE	$15.00	12AX7A (Mullard)	$30.00	6KV6	$12.00	83V	$5.00
437A WE	$30.00	12AX7A (Amperex. B.B.)	$25.00	6LR6	$14.00	6F6GT	$5.00
412A WE	$10.00	12AX7A (RCA)	$10.00	21JS6A/23JS6	$8.00	6V4/EZ80	$2.00
6CA7_EL34-M (MULLARD)	$40.00	12AT7	$15.00	27LF6	$18.00	41-ST	$3.00
6BQ5_EL84	$8.50	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex. B.B.)		40KG6A/PL519	$3.00	5Y4G	$2.50
6BQ5_EL84 (Tele,Mullard,	$12.00	12AT7 (RCA)	$4.00	6JU6	$5.00	6386	$16.00
Amperex. B.B.)		12AU7A	$15.00	8950	$35.00	6072-A	$4.00
6V6GT	$6.00	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex. B B)		M-2057	$50.00		
6550 (Tung-Sol)	$40.00	12AU7A (RCA)	$5.00	8908	$35.00		
6L6GC (RCA Black Plate)	$25.00	6DJ8	$12.50	42KN6	$3.00		
7189A	$12.50	(Tele, Mullard, Amperex. B B.)		31LQ6	$7.00		
7027A	$25.00	7308GP (Gold Pin)	$8.00	6KN6	$6.00		
7591A	$32.00	7025 (Can have only 7025 on glass)	$10.00	X201A/301A	$15.00		

B B - Bugle Boy
Tele - Telefunken

USED TUBES

300A WE $150.00	437A WE $15.00	2A3 Single Plate $50.00	6KV6 $8.50	V201A $12.00
300B WE $175.00	6CA7/EL34 (Mullard only) $20.00	6A3 $5.00	6LR6 $7.00	171-A $10.00
Engraved base on $50.00	8417 $10.00	6JE6C/6LQ6 $6.00	21JS6/23JS6 $4.00	282 $12.00
above adds	7591A $18.00	6LF6/6MH6 $14.00	8950 $25.00	WD-11 $39.00
275A WE $45.00	845 $50.00	20LF6 $14.00	M-2057 $36.00	01A (ST) $8.00
310A/B WE $7.50	211/VT4C $15.50	6JS6C $4.00	8908 $17.50	30 (Must say 30) $3.00
421A WE $8.00	2A3 $12.00	6KD6 $4.00	X201A/301A $7.50	

We need the following tubes. All must be well known brands (GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Phillips, etc. of U.S. or W.Europe manufacture). New tubes must be in original boxes. All tubes subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedure and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

CALL FOR OUR *FREE* 72 PAGE CATALOG!

6221 S. Maple Ave. · Tempe, AZ 85283 · (480) 820-5411 · FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com · E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

WANTED: Schematic Coast Guard transmitter T-22 by GE 1931. Bill Holly, 395 Haley Rd., Kittery Pt., ME 03905. (207) 439-3115. E-mail: bholly@concentric.net

WANTED: Japanese morale receiver, page 21 Oct. A.R.C. Pay big. Also DAF 1011. John A. Miner, 6961 E. Arkansas Ave., Denver, CO 80224. (303) 759-9152. E-mail: hohum@uswest.net

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 29¢ each. Read inside back cover for details. MANY THANKS!!!!!

WANTED: Hitachi TH-669. NEC Models: NT-63; NT-6A; NT-78; NT-7H. Standard SR-F31. SR-F21. Sanyo 6C-1. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (914) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@acd-pc.com

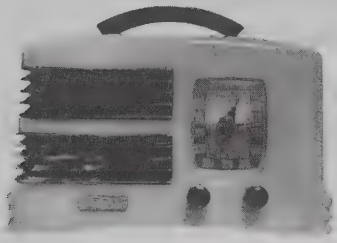
WANTED: Dial escutcheon, glass, pointer and knobs for Model 6-S-223 Zenith. Jack Ghere, 1753 Community Beach Rd., Odin, IL 62870. (618) 532-5548

WANTED: Record cutting machines and someone to set up and run a website for me. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963

WANTED: Triplett 630 or 631 VOM with good meter movement; broken case OK. Charles Kirsten, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

WANTED: Power transformer for Philco 39-7. Can replace leads if insulation is bad. Ernest Bigler, 292 Cleveland Ave., Macon, GA 31204. (912) 746-6616. E-mail: leroybigler@yahoo.com

WANTED: Owners manual/paperwork on a Crosley Model 51 receiver. Harry Mac Mullan, 469A Garnet Mine Rd., Boothwyn, PA 19061. E-mail: crystal11@usa.com



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalin radios. I am not a human being: I am a radio collector. God forbid! Pity me the lost soul that I am and fulfill my humble needs. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

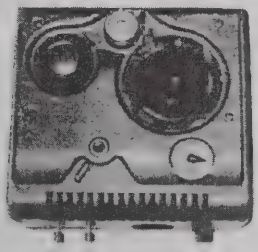
WANTED: Dial belt for 1939 Zenith Mod 7S363 chassis #5714. L.H. Baumlin, 129 Azalea Dr., Harwich, MA 02645. (508) 430-0197

WANTED: Book, The Radio and TV Collector's Guide Book, Biraud, Vol. 1. Earl Friedman, 27 N.E. 5th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33010-5014. Answering machine (305) 884-2175

WANTED: Operators instructions and tube data for Fedtro [?] "Jiffi-Tester." Copy OK. Bob Barr, 3130 Bellanca St., Columbus, GA 31909-5117

WANTED: To buy four legs for a Garod Model EA console. Ed Mondor, 121 Gateway Dr., Greenville, SC 29615. (864) 268-0952

WANTED: Intact circle piece for Motorola 50XC. See other Catalins at www.catalinradio.homepage.com. J. Finkelstein, 63 Cedar Hill Ln., Media, PA 19063. E-mail: evanor@home.com. No calls please



WANTED: Wire-recorder Webster Chicago Model 228-1. I am willing to buy: (1) one larger spool, as mine is missing; (2) a copy of The Model 228-1 Operating Instruction Book and; (3) 3 or 4 pre-recorded 1/4 and 1/2 hour spools with music. David Row, 5 Omar Khayyam Ave., Teachers Estate, Singapore 788531. E-mail: row5oka@singnet.com.sg

WANTED: Metal cabinet with lid for AK60 chassis. Also need metal F-4 spkr enclosure or complete spkr. Will pay premium for exc condition. Skip Shaw, 819 Maple St., Slayden, TN 37165. (615) 763-0938. Cell: (931) 801-5502

WANTED: Top prices paid for globe shape tube, new or used. Send for buy list or send you list for offers. Write or e-mail for catalog. See lists on www.fathauer.com. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 West First St., Ste.4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686. E-mail: tubes@qwest.net

Craig L. Graybar Furniture Works Ltd.

(414) 258-2390 or (888) 383-2390
SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING, REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV, RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project via UPS for immediate price quotes

VISA **1535 S. 84th St. West Allis, WI 53214** MasterCard

"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

Machine Age to Jet Age Volumes I, II, III

By Mark V. Stein

Super Holiday Gift!

Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference and price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three. Over 7,000 vintage tabletop radios individually described and valued. Thousands of photos.

Volume 1, 2nd Ed.: 1,400 radios. 268 pages. Black & white photos.
NEW: *2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included*
Volume 1: $24.95 - Softcover

Volume 2: 2,700 radios. 372 pages. Black & white photos. 16 page color insert.
NEW: *2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included*
Volume 2: $28.95 - Softcover

Volume 3: 3,000 radios. 256 pages. Tube & band count info. Black & white photos.
Volume 3: $29.95 - Softcover

Happy Holidays from A.R.C. Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

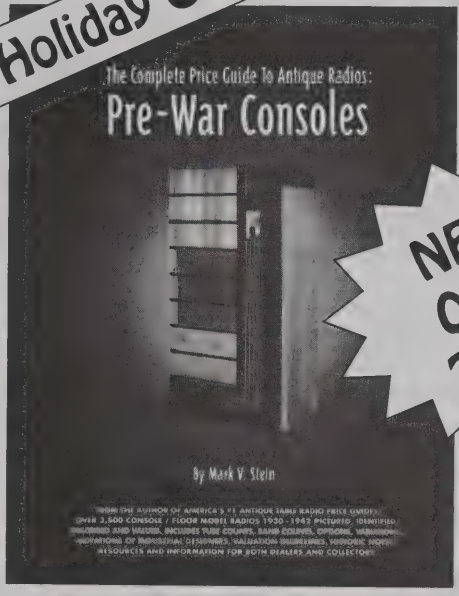
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Dec-00)

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles

By Mark V. Stein

Super Holiday Gift!



NEW! Order Today!

3,500 Models Pictured
Identification, Grading, Valuation
Tube & Band Count Information & Variations
Expanded Resource Section
240 Pages

$29.95 - Softcover

Happy Holidays from A.R.C. Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Dec-00)

FOR SALE: Motorola Pixie radio, Model 45P2, maroon, plays good, has handle, needs batteries, has small scratches and small chips near hinge, looks good – Best Offer over $195. Call, fax, write or e-mail to: George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044. E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tom Thumb ATTP; Bosch 5A – $100 ea. List sent for LSASE. Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201 Monument Blvd. Spc 74, Concord, CA 94520. (925) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Radiola 18, NT – $70. Philco 38 cathedral, NT – $80. Both all original. James C. Clifford, 108 Bayfield Dr., Brandon, FL 33511. (813) 654-7531. E-mail: j.c.clifford@juno.com

FOR SALE: Heathkit C-3 condenser checker, manual – $25. Heathkit IM-28 VTVM, manual copy – $25. John Osborne, 2 Lake St., Winthrop, ME 04364. (207) 377-2519. E-mail: w1kfy@aol.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Arvin 451-T – $60. See Internet: Snap.com, type antique radio in NBCi search, click InterestingOldJunk.com. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

FOR SALE: Clearance time: (3) RCA, one wood, beautiful finish, two Bakelite, (2X621, X711, 56X3), all – $100. DuMont RA346 – $75. Emerson FP421 Patriot chest – $95. All work, look good. Plus shipping. Sid Greenspan, #1808 500 S. Ocean Blvd., Boca Raton FL 33432. (561) 368-2019

FOR SALE: Assortment of 59 ballast tubes and Nixie tubes, all for – $10 plus shipping. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

FOR SALE: Radio and electronic books, 1960 to 1989. Send LSASE for free list. Gerald Scott, N7WVY, PO Box 2731, Elko, NV 89803

FOR SALE: BC-611 crystal and coil sets 3525 KCS 4 sets – $10 ea. Jim Krajovic, N3DKS, 546 N. Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

FOR SALE: 45-tube adapter – $18; 50-tube adapter – $27; plus UPS. James Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburg, PA 15601. (724) 834-0763

FOR SALE: Four N.O.S. Type 6CZ5 at – $2.50 ea. plus postage. R.C. Yingling, 2 South Locke Ave., Yeagertown, PA 17099. (717) 242-1882

FOR SALE: Thorens TD-165 turntable – $150. **WANTED:** Tektronix Mod 326 oscilloscope owners & maintenance manuals. Don Mier, 4009 N. Foxdale Ave., Covina, CA 91722. (626) 338-9225

FOR SALE: Bentley #100C 5" b/w TV N.I.B. batt/auto/120 v – $45 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE/TRADE: Numerous Allied Knight-Kit manuals for regenerative receivers, ham gear, test equipment, audio, CB. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

FOR SALE: 20-40% discount on unsold electronics books, courses, magazines. Free list. Bob Eckert, 133 E. 7th St., Clifton, NJ 07011-1104. (973) 340-0579

FOR SALE: 1960s reel-to-reel spy tape recorder, clear lid missing – $15 + postage. Radiosale web site: http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html. D.M. Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

Got Grille Cloth?

ZENITH Emerson Philco

World's largest selection!

★ 12 Philco patterns
★ 8 Zenith patterns
Y2K compliant
★ Majestic (Grigsby-Grunow)
★ German (Grundig, Telefunken, Nordmende)
★ Stromberg, GE, Westinghouse, Emerson
★ Plus many other generic patterns

Send $3 for cloth sample sheets to:
John Okolowicz, N3VSR
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002
or
see them on the web @
www.grillecloth.com
email: john@grillecloth.com

Join the
AWA
ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Horn loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio musuems.

  Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual AWA Review.

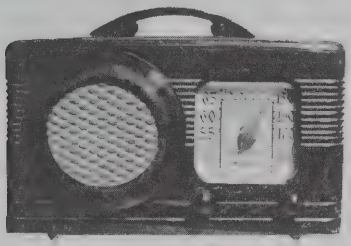
Membership is only $15 per year ($27 for two years, $18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816
http://www.antiquewireless.org

WANTED: Speaker/output xfmr assembly for RCA 5T1. Copy of back for Emerson EP-375 5+1. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. E-mail: w9itt@mindspring.com

WANTED: Wood radios with chrome or aluminum grilles, miniature cathedrals, and Climax radios. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago No. 206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: Speaker enclosure for National NC46, with or without speaker. Tom Mooningham, N3LWJ, PO Box 487, Maugansville, MD 21767. E-mail: n3lwj@hotmail.com



WANTED: Motorola Catalins #'s 50XC, 51X15, and 52, as complete or "parts" sets. I am a very serious collector seriously looking for serious stuff (leaving all kidding aside, of course)! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Buying Western Electric tubes, 300A, N.O.S. $925, used $700; 274A/B, N.O.S. engraved base, $285, used $190; 252A, N.O.S. $1,225, used $725; 205D/E, N.O.S. tennis ball shape $500, used $350; tubes subject to inspection & testing. Call, fax, write or e-mail to: George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044. E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

WANTED: Philco 89C, Admiral B, 29-G5, '40 portables. Ichiro Yamada, 10-21 Chiyodadai-cho Kawachi Nagano-shi, Osaka, Japan 586-0027. Ph./fax: 011-81-721-52-4695, mid/eve., local. E-mail: yamada1r@d9.dion.ne.jp

WANTED: Electon tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

WANTED: Rheostats, Connecticut J-113 (3 ohm) and Kennedy type WD11. Connecticut or E. Turney "Crystaloi" disc detector. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn Ave., Niantic, CT 06357. E-mail: jc.woy@snet.net

WANTED: Chassis 21/Kennedy 30/32 (ref. A.R.C. Sep. 1998, p. 9). **FOR SALE:** Many radios, tubes, parts, books. W.F. Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. E-mail: wehcoll@tidalwave.net

WANTED: Basco crystal radio, see photo page 15, November A.R.C. Also Basco radio literature. Dale Boyce, 10230 W. Greenwood Terr., Milwaukee, WI 53224. (414) 353-0734

WANTED: Type E, F, G, H, J, AA, AB and AC coils and coil box for National HRO-50T1 receiver. J.W. Miller antenna coil B320A and mixer coil B320RF. Morgan Godwin, 166 W. 87th St., #901, New York, NY 10024

WANTED: In quantities, common tubes 2050, 2051, 502A, OA2. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (724) 258-6504. E-mail: tubesound@home.com

WANTED: 175 KC IF can for Majestic 40 or such 1930s. Denis Burke, PO Box 137, Runnells, IA 50237. (515) 966-2871. E-mail: zeenith@msn.com

PHONE NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED (978) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays: 9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

WANTED: Federal #66 audio transformer, #31 RF, #29 RF, 230 ohm pot; UX 200 detector tube, have some 71s and 112s globe for trade or cash; also, GE Tungar battery charger, these are the olive battery chargers from the 20s/30s. Also, looking for tube mics, tube compressors, EQs, amps. Have other audio for trade. Desperately seeking the following mics: RCA 77-C, black Bakelite, 77 type w/ring; Neumann CMV-3 bottle; Neumann M-49; Neumann Model NG power supply for U-47 mics, Enigma machines and other spy stuff. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982, Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

WANTED: Schematic manual for Racal RA137B tube type VLF converter. Harry Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252

WANTED: Merle Duston's Radio Library, Volumes 1-12 and any information on Merle who lived in Detroit, Michigan and moved to California. Richard Dzick, 37079 Tamarack Dr., Sterling Heights, MI 48310. (810) 268-4671. E-mail: n8mqu@aol.com

WANTED: Schematic, manual, year manufactured of Hammarlund HQ120 receiver not HQ120X. Ken Smith, N3566 Behnke Rd., Weyauwega, WI 54983

RADIO XXXII

OUR 32nd GET-TOGETHER

An Indoor Old Radio Flea Market

7900 square feet — 100+ tables available

Sunday, February 18, 2001
8:00 A.M. 'til 1:00 P.M.

Westford Regency Inn — Regency Room
Westford, Mass. (I-495 at Exit 32)

Look for additional information Jan. & Feb. A.R.C.

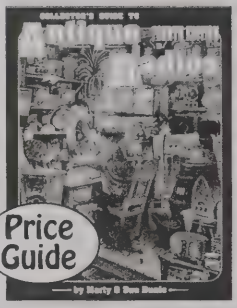
Sponsored by:

The Greater Boston Antique Radio Collectors

Not a club, no dues, no newsletter... just a great group of collectors!

Thanks to Antique Radio Classified for organizing this meet.

Our Most Popular Titles Make Great Gifts This Holiday Season

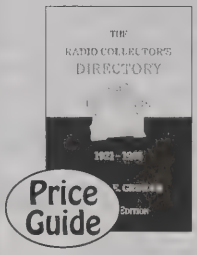


The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996.* — **$18.95**

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. .* — **$16.95**

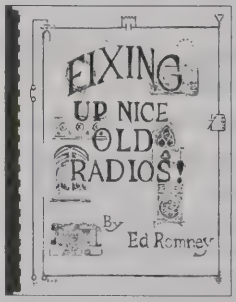
NEW.....

Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear, Douglas. *Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. 300+ photos & illustrations. 163 pages....* **$25.95**
The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count info. & variations. Resource section. 240 pages.....* **$29.95**

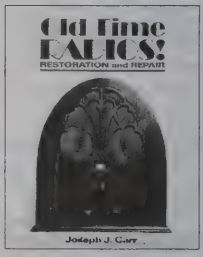


The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. *Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages.* — **$26.95**

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages.* — **$19.95**



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+figures, 185 pages.* — **$35.00**



Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. *A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages.* — **$19.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard

(Dec-00)

IF

YOUR SUBSCRIPTION HAS

EXPIRED

(or if it will soon)
Please fill out the coupon
and mail with your payment to:

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

Entry of your SUB# (subscriber number) and EXP: (last issue in your subscription) will speed the processing of your renewal. These can be found on your mailing label.

Thanks!

Call: (978) 371-0512, or
Fax: (978) 371-7129, or
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

IF

you are not yet a subscriber
and...
if you buy, sell, collect
(or are interested in)
old radios, you need...
Antique Radio Classified!

Please fill out the coupon
and mail with your payment to:

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

Call: (978) 371-0512, or
Fax: (978) 371-7129, or
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

YES! SEND ME ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED!

Name: _____ CK

Address: _____ Date: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

Radio Amateur Call: _____ Phone: _____

☐ New Subscription
☐ Renewal Subscription
Sub#: _____
Exp: _____

1-Year U.S.
☐ $39.49 by Periodicals Mail
☐ $57.95 by 1st Class Mail

2-Years U.S. (extra month free)
☐ $78.98 by Periodicals Mail
☐ $115.90 by 1st Class Mail

6-Month Trial
Periodicals Mail
New Subscribers Only
☐ $19.95 in U.S.
☐ $26.00 in Canada (U.S. Funds)

FOREIGN RATES FOR 1-YEAR (U.S. DOLLARS):
☐ $61.00 Canada by Air
☐ $51.00 Canada by Periodicals Mail
☐ $67.00 Mexico
☐ $105.00 Other Foreign by Air
☐ $58.00 Surface Mail to all other foreign countries.

Non-Canadian surface delivery may take two or more months and is not guaranteed. Pay in U.S. Funds by charge card, money order, travelers check, U.S. cash or a check on a U.S. bank. Canadian check in U.S. funds is OK.

Please print neatly and pay in U.S. funds. Make check or money order payable to A.R.C. Send to A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A. Phone: (978) 371-0512 / Fax (978) 371-7129. Payments received at old rates will be pro-rated to new rates. Early renewals get one extra issue/year. Two-year new subscriptions get 25 issues. Sample free.

Charge to: Visa ____ MasterCard ____ Name on card: _____

Card No.: _____ Exp: _____

Your answers to any (or all) of the questions below and on the other side will be appreciated.

How did you hear about A.R.C.? _____

Member of any radio clubs? _____ Which ones? _____

How long have you been a collector? _____

About how many sets do you have? _____ Speakers? _____

What other antique radio publications do you receive? _____ 9/00

Do you have access to the Internet? _____ If not, do you plan to? _____
Do you buy/sell over the Internet? _____ If not, do you plan to? _____
Could you write an article for A.R.C.? _____ On what subjects? _____

Describe your specialties _____

What do you like best about A.R.C.? _____
What do you like least about A.R.C.? _____
What type of articles would you like to see? _____
Comments: _____

COLLECTING INTERESTS

___ Radios, battery, '20's
___ Radios, pre-1920
___ Radios, batt. superhet
___ Radios, crystal sets
___ Radios, cathedral AC
___ Radios, table AC
___ Radios, console AC
___ Radios, Bakelite
___ Radios, celluloid
___ Radios, plastic
___ Radios, amateur
___ Radios, classic
___ Radios, transistor
___ Radios, automobile
___ Radios, shortwave
___ Radios, novelty
___ Radios, character type
___ Radios, other
___ Television, CRT
___ TV, spinning disk
___ TV, projection
___ Speakers, horn type
___ Speakers, cone type
___ Speakers, misc. type
___ Vacuum tubes
___ Transmitters, tube
___ Transmitters, spark
___ Components
___ Magazines, radio
___ Books, radio
___ Catalogs, radio
___ Literature, misc.
___ Advertising items
___ Novelties, radio related
___ Cylinder phonos
___ Disc phonos
___ Electric phonos
___ Broadcast equip.
___ Test equipment
___ Meters, panel
___ Hi-fi equipment
___ Telephones (old)
___ Telegraph items
___ Microphones
___ Jukeboxes
___ Light bulbs
___ Electric gadgets
___ Medical equipment
___ Other: _____

Thank You... John V. Terrey, Publisher

9/00

Our Most Popular Titles Make Great Gifts This Holiday Season

Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume.* — **$29.95**

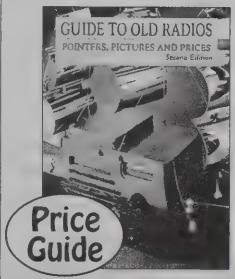
Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages.* — **$11.95**

Happy Holidays from A.R.C.
Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail

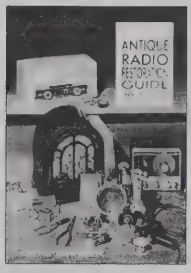
NEW.....

Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. *Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference & price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three.*

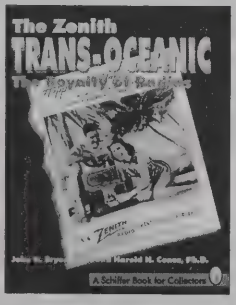
Vol. 1. 1,400 radios, b&w photos. 268 pgs. **$24.95**
Vol. 2. 2,700 radios, b&w photos, 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs. **$28.95**
Vol. 3. 3,000 radios, b&w photos, tube/band count info. 256 pgs. .. **$29.95**



Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages.* — **$19.95**



Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages.* — **$14.95**



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages.* — **$24.95**

Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages.* — **$19.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Dec-00)

FOR SALE: Chassis for Truetone Model D-698, excellent condition with original knobs & dial glass. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: Jjligouri@aol.com

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes, all kinds. 74,000 on hand. Send want list & SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 West 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph./fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!

FOR SALE: RCA Radiola loudspeaker, Model 100 – $75 plus postage. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 881-0244. E-mail: slbon@erols.com

FOR SALE: (4) used, tested, 7591A tubes – $65. L. Schimmel, 17411 Yakima S, Spanaway, WA 98387

FOR SALE: Tube and transistor radios. See my web site: http://pws.prserv.net/usinet.hmaurer/mywp.htm. Hank Maurer, 101 Sunset Ter., Scotts Valley, CA 95066. E-mail: hmaurer@attglobal.net

FOR SALE: Guild Town Crier AM/FM wood lantern radio, good working condition – $70. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374

FOR SALE: For Western Electric 2A phase monitor. (2) RF meter 0-250 mil. (1) galvanometer. (5) knob black. Metal pointer 1 3/8", (1) 1 3/4" x 5/8". (1) WE tube 283.A 2-259A. Instruction bulletin No. 921 P – $150. Marcel Vallee, 703 Boul Saint-Germain, Rimouski, Quebec, Canada G5L 3S6

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea. Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

$5.00 each – Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.

*Orders of 6 issues or more may take a **10%** discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a **50%** discount. **15th Year Special: 60% discount on orders for a full calendar year.** Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: $8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS

June '91 to present - 9½" x 12½" - $9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Or Call (978) 371-0512

FOR SALE: (2) Hallicrafters S4 Sky Rider, vg – $75; Hallicrafters SX 104, vg – $75. Dumont radio #200, vg – $85. Ferguson Model? – BO. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE/TRADE: Gigantic vintage TV pre-Christmas Blow-out Saleathon! General Electric 10" tube color portable from 60s, works great, real nice cosmetics – Offers; Haninex HX-5110, 5" 3-way power color set from 1980 – $25; Lafayette 224 stereo tube amplifier, uses 6BQ5s, exc condition, very sweet – $150; pair Bozak B-310 12" woofers w/two 2" tweeters on ea. – $150/pr.; Seaspot, Seafarer handheld portable radio direction finder, exc, works great; Federal 101-C field intensity meter, beautiful pre-WWII field meter, runs on 6-volt DC with integral Mallory power supply, 1st class milspec construction, works as new, picks up lots of stations, 100% orig., inc. set of pre-WWII RCA tubes – Offers; Westinghouse refrigerator radio, orig. almond, Model H-134, recapped, new speaker, vg orig. cosmetics; Zenith 6G601 Bomber grille portable, orig. tweed case exc, grille cloth, dial, everything exc, insides perfect, works as new; Shure 55-S Elvis mic, exc, works fine – $150. **WANTED:** UX-300 detector tube, have Globe 171s, 112s and some 811s, ST Type for trade or cash; Federal #31 RF transformer, 66 audio transformer. Always looking for vintage mics and mic stands, esp. Neumann NG power supply for U-47, RCA 77-C, other bottles and ribbon mics. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters parts sets, mostly complete: S38 – $8; S38EM – $5; S72 – $15. George Fitzpatrick, 204 N.E. 17th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33301. (954) 467-7036

FOR SALE: Zenith console 12H090, vg – $150, PU only. GE 100 – $42. GE 220 – $38. RCA 9Y510 – $50. Philco 52-549 – $38. Herb Love, 6 Linda Ln., Pearl River, NY 10965. (914) 735-9172. E-mail: herblove@fcc.net

FOR SALE: Dynaco AF-6 – $80. Dynaco SCA-50 – $80. Heathkit AR-14 – $55. Kenwood KD-1033 – $45. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Most Often Needed TV manuals '50-'62 – Cheap. Jeff Kelley, 301 E. 4th St., Valley Center, KS 67147. (316) 755-2453

FOR SALE: Sencore tube tester #TC 136, (100) asst. knobs for TV. Auto & radios – $50 + shipping. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (732) 657-7592

WANTED: RCA 143, Atwater Kent 356, Stewart-Warner R-1301-A. Excellent condition and original finish. Mark Murphy, 300 N. State St. #2101, Chicago, IL 60610. (312) 467-4205

WANTED: The amplifer for a Tri-City W1. Bob Breese, 50877 Deer Run Trl., Elkhart, IN 46514. (219) 262-9287. E-mail: bob@breese.com

WANTED: Cabinet for Kennedy 110. Will pay your price. Dave Gonshor, 7121 S. Jellison St., Littleton, CO 80128. (303) 979-9511. E-mail: pgonshor@aol.com

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE
Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

WANTED: Granco Stereo Companion, either model (SC3, SC4). Other Grancos for parts, any condition. Mark Thierbach, 2282 Wehr Mill Rd., Allentown, PA 18104. (610) 712-3432. E-mail: MThierb@aol.com

WANTED: Chassis for Stewart-Warner R-1301-A, parts set considered. Claude Chafin, N0FMO, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518. E-mail: n0fmo@msn.com

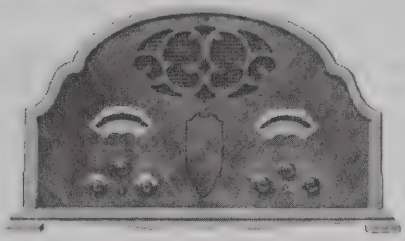
WANTED: Browning AM/shortwave/hi-fi tuner. K. Harrison, 7520 Muchmore Close, Cincinnati, OH 45243. (513) 561-6677

WANTED: Rider's Radio #23. **FOR SALE:** #20 6 thru 12, 14 thru 18. James T. Gauldin, 134 Hawthorne Dr., Danville, VA 24541. (804) 791-2286

WANTED: Stromberg-Carlson 600 Series chassis. Contact: James Hilins, 2301 N.W. 86th Ln. East Unit, Coral Springs, FL 33065. (954) 346-6768. E-mail: hilins@ispchannel.com. URL: http://www.my.ispchannel.com/~hilins

WANTED: 1947 Olympic 6-604W Bakelite BC/SW receiver. Dial intact! Can anyone help? Thanks. Barry Falcon, 7751 Yonge St., Box 147, Thornhill, Ontario, Canada L3T 3N1. (905) 881 7273, eves. E-mail: Tercel@ntrweb.com

WANTED: National logo badge for center of HRO 7 companion speaker. Mark Hilliard, N3NBL, 921 S. Edward St., Allentown, PA 18103. (610) 432-8089. E-mail: mercury@fast.net



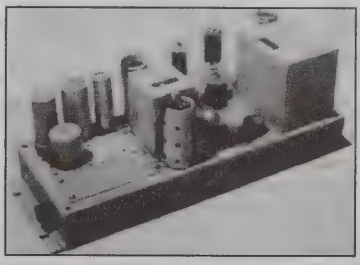
WANTED: The above Pilot radio, will pay up to $1,500 or trade. Call: Bill Moore, 1901 Spanish Oaks, Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 885-0068. E-mail: bmoore2nd@aol.com

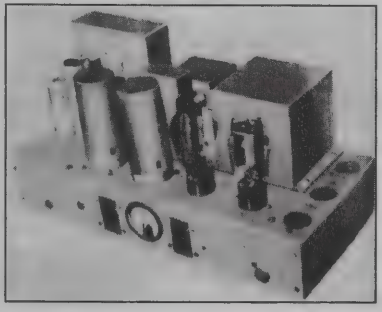
WANTED: Fada Model 81, 82, 84 or 86 and manual. Richard Gentry, PO Box 9274, Phoenix, AZ 85068. Message: (602) 944-3019. E-mail: desertrg@aol.com

WANTED: Help finding export RCA 5T4 table set in Europe. E-mail me for photo. Dave Smith, PO Box 81, Olney, IL 62450. E-mail: k9uim@otbnet.com

WANTED: Plastic back for Emerson 520 or 510. Thanks. Evan Powell, 4717 Conquista Ave., Lakewood, CA 90713. E-mail: overadio@aol.com

WANTED: Philco 70 with original finish, grille and brass escutcheon. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225





Always wanted Western Electric theatre amps, speakers, horns, drivers and tubes. Also seeking vintage tube equipment by Marantz, McIntosh and Tannoy. Thank you.

Chong Ong
10223 Valentino Dr. #7304
Oakton, VA 22124
Tel. (703) 255-3218
Fax (703) 255-3718
E-mail: ongkt88@erols.com

FOR SALE: Stromberg-Carlson Model 515H console, 18 tubes, plays, good tight veneer, average finish, nice example of this hi-tube-count radio! .jpg scans available – $375. Frank Karner, 12432 Elizabeth Cove, Midwest City, OK 73130. (405) 769-4656. E-mail: fkarner@mmcable.com

FOR SALE: Wooden cathedral speaker – $75. Scott marine receiver – $175. RCA #100 speaker – $85. Heath IT3-120 FET transistor tester – $85. Ernest Odeneal, K5QJF, Odeneal Jewelry, 2710 Lee, Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113/5788. E-mail: odeneal@pulse.net

FOR SALE: Philco 89, needs cabinet restoration, no knobs – Offer. Crosley 125, complete – Offer. Bendix ivory, like new 526B – $45. Philco 40-145, complete – $50. Supreme 529 frequency modulator – $30. Hallicrafters HT30 xmtr, exc orig. Hikok 191X generator, comp. – $50. Philco 60, orig. comp. Crosley t-stone, no knobs or tubes. Colonial t-stone w/knobs-tubes, orig. Philco G field coil spkr – $60. Bill Kalcik, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965. (608) 253-9855, call after 9 pm CST

FOR SALE: Please note! I will not ship either of the first two items, pick up only: AK Kiel Table radio, complete, working – $275; AK Type L chassis with front panel and knobs, tubes not included – $55. Following sets can be shipped: RCA Radiola 26, cabinet only – $65; Crosley 52, one audio open – $120; Fada 740 – $135; Michell bed radio, no hangars – $55; RCA BP 10 portable, nice, with original leather case – $85; Emerson 640 portable – $65; Browning visual frequency monitor, 6 bands, 1.70 MC to 60 MC – $70. Dicks Radio Days, Box 629, Littleton, MA 01460. (978) 486-9018. E-mail: dicksradiodays@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Collection: 15 original factory Magnavox radio/phono service manuals, 1946/47/48 vintage – $15. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@home.com

RADIO DAZE

VINTAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS
Sales • Service • Components • Supplies

We are dramatically expanding our charter!! Our goal is to become THE PREMIER source of components, products, services, supplies and information for the vintage electronics marketplace supporting both individual and business customers.
We are proud to be distributors for many fine companies including:

Hammond Manufacturing • GC Electronics
Xicon Components • Howard Products

Check us out BEFORE you place your next vintage electronics order. We WELCOME internet, phone and credit card orders !!!

MasterCard | **Visit Our On-Line Catalog At: www.radiodaze.com** | VISA

MAIN OFFICES & RETAIL STORE
7 Assembly Drive, Mendon, New York 14506
Tel: 716-624-9755 Fax: 716-624-7857
email: info@radiodaze.com
Radio Daze, LLC - A Limited Liability Company

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters: SX-11 – $400; SX-42 – $325; S-108 – $135; HT-40 – $75; HA-1 – $75; CRX-103 – $30. Hammarlund: HQ-110AC-VHF – $325; HQ-150 – $300. Heath: AT-1 – $150; AC-1 – $85; VF-1 – $60; AM-2 – $25; HO-10 – $125; SA-2550 – $200. James Millen: antenna bridge – $100; SWR – $25; GDO – $95; receiver preamp – $65. Telegraph Keys: Lionel J-36 – $125; Vibroplex J-36 – $140; early Vibroplex Blue Racer – $400; autronic paddle – $200. Gonset VFO – $75. Lysco Mobile VFO – $35. Ameco 621 VFO – $55. Free list! Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454. E-mail: rprester@warwick.net

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
29¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE: Go to our web site at gn4radios.com. N.O.S. Zenith matchbook, black showing 1938 console on front – $10. Oversize 1938 Philco advertising matchbook – $45. AK Type E speaker, excellent – $95. Majestic N.O.S. chrome grilles: Century Six – $85; 161 – $125. Zenith spinner motion advertising sign, vacuum formed front, black lacquer and chrome feet – $375. 12 tube Zenith Aviatrix. National RF5000. Both Zenith 6 volt boat-travel trailer radios: 6B107 – $425; 4B106 – $325. Philco 90 cathedral. Repaired and repainted Majestic Charlie McCarthy, Rebuilt chassis – $995. Coronado 43 8190 Race track – $275. #4 in the Machine Age Series, Pre-War Consoles – $28. Very nice Zenith D7000 Trans-Oceanic – $425. Zenith R7000, excellent – $625. Complete restored Zenith Wincharger, with 50+ pages of related reprints – $695. Zenith 8A128A European chassis, 4 bands in meters in 6S128 style cabinet, refinished – $800. Oversize tombstone Philco 116, refinished – $350. Zenith 10S531 large table model. Stromberg-Carlsons: 231F mirror top chairside; 130H; 130R; 225H. To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book for – $31.90 ppd. Most Trans-Oceanics available – Call. Many Rider's manuals available including 3, 17, 18, 19, 21 – Call. Zenith consoles: 12-tube Aviatrix; 9-tube Aviatrix; 15S373; 12H689; 12S568; 12S569; 12S471; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S266; 12S267; 12S268; 12U159; 12U158; 12A58; 12A57; 990; 980; 11S474; 10S470; 10S153; 10S155; 10S156; 10S160; 9S54; 9S55; 9S262; 9S264; 9S365; 9S367; 9S369; 8S154; 8S463 (5808); 8S359; 7S261 bookcase; 6S362; 7S363; 7S364; 775B; 755 and many others. Zenith chairsides: 10S147; 9S344; 7S342; 7S340; 7S240; 6S239; 6S238; 6S249; 6S241 bar radio. Zenith table models: 4K535; 5S127; 5S319; 6S322; 6S528; 7S432. Cathedrals: LH; L; 210; 805; 6D029; 6D630; 7S323; 6S439; 6V27; 6S27; 6S128; 6S229; 8S443; 12S445; 8S531; 288; 711 and others. Others available: Stromberg, Philco, GE, RCA, Fada etc. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. New free parts and supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, including complete speaker repair – Call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store, Great Northern Antiques at 5200 Bloomington Ave., 5 minutes from the airport. Visa, MC, Discover. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. Fax: (612) 821-4821, 8 am to 5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis

Happy Holidays from A.R.C.
Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail

Order Today!

8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
400+ color photographs
Updated prices

$18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for $16.95.

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Dec-00)

FOR SALE: What a Xmas gift: Beautiful color copied neon radio advertising clocks. Displayed this year at the Lansing and Rochester radio meets. Send $1, credited toward the purchase, for our color brochure showing eight different styles. Send to: Bob Ready, 7088 W. Jefferson Rd., Mentor, OH 44060

FOR SALE: Grundig Traveller II world band receiver. Seven bands, world clock, with carry case, headphones, M.I.B. Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185

FOR SALE: Ampex AG440C, 7.5/15 servo capstan, half track stereo, works fine, manual – $425. Fred Kaeppel, 23740 Fairmount Blvd., Shaker Heights, OH 44122. (216) 464-7840. E-mail: kaeppel@stratos.net

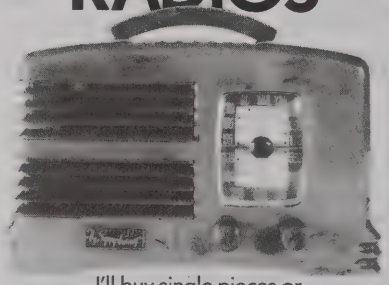
FOR SALE: Books (over 200) at 1/2 price, radio-TV-electronics, for list send LSASE w/55¢ postage. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: Acurrate Inst. Co. tube tester, Mod 157 w/ book – $35. Two Heathkit tube testers Mod TC-2 – $40 ea. Hewlett-Packard VTVM Mod 412-A vg cond – $70. Mont-Wards tombstone Mod 62-177, recapped thruout, plays great, ca. 1936 – $175. Ghirardi's Modern Radio Servicing, hardcover – $35. Good used 5Y3s, 5U4s – $4 ea. Lots of good old used tubes – $2 ea. Four good used 5AR4s – $15 ea., or $50 for all. Recapped chassis: Philco 42-380, 39-40, play great, no pushbuttons – $60, $75, respectively. Lots of good old wooden & Bakelite knobs-set screws, half-moon slots – $5 ea. RCA Bakelite Mod 3RF-91, AM-FM – $85. D&K's Antique Radios, 2767 Cottage Rd., Lafayette, IL 61449. E-mail: radios1@yahoo.com

FOR SALE: New and used tubes, klystrons, industrial and transmitting. Ask for Jim: Jim Heidenreich, 3879 Grand River Dr., Rome, OH 44085. (440) 563-3009. E-mail: jech@alltel.net

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CATALIN RADIOS



I'll buy single pieces or whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART
Jim Meehan
P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762
E-mail: radioart@ntplx.net

FOR SALE: Crosley Duette MDL 56TDW – $90. Emerson MDL 253 – $65. 100 other models – SASE. Ted Ferrell, 605 Mahlon Ln., Woodstock, VA 22664. (540) 459-2487

FOR SALE: Going to Irving swap meet. LSASE for info on what will be left. H.B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbmc@juno.com

FOR SALE: Technical Materiel Corp. HFR receiver: tuner, IF, AF, power supply, manuals. Joe Cecil, W5RIQ, 4908 Broken Bow Pass, Austin, TX 78745. E-mail: jncecil@texas.net

FOR SALE/TRADE: Sodion S13 tube, DR6 cabinet with label, Westinghouse Model CB loading coil. Grebe CR6, CR18. Stu Mount, W2AO, 35 Grand St., Highland, NY 12528. (914) 691-7957

FOR SALE: AK 55C chassis – $65. RCA sweep scope W091B – $35. Webcor reel to reel 2811 – $35. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rte. 1, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

FOR SALE: Longines Symphoette cassette recorder, microphone, carrying strap, earplug, original packing, 1972 – $10 postpaid. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612

FOR SALE/TRADE: James Millen wave meters, set of 4 covers from 1.5 to 45 MHz. 2 variacs. Lots of books. Send for my list and make me an ofer. I must liquidate. Ralph Terry, Box 19, RR #3, Ellington, MO 63638. E-mail: artt71@hotmail.com

FOR SALE: Philco Dynamic tester; set of orig. Zenth wood knobs, (2 sm., 2 med., 1 large) & dial scale & 4 round indicator scales, model unknown; Philco 610 speaker & escutcheon, PACO Mod 30 RF gen; Blonder-Tongue 7 tube VHF broadband amplifier. Bill Redner, 1 Lantern Ln., Marlton, NJ 08053. (856) 983-0876

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-71 – $185. HT-18 – $100. Many CRT, ballast and Vidicon tubes. SASE for lists. Angelo Pallotta, W2TPW, 1367 D'Angelo Dr., North Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329

FOR SALE: Oscilloscope, RCA WO-33A(K), complete w/probes and instructions, works perfectly – $60. H.L. Cover, 1607 Franklin St., Fredericksburg, VA 22401. (540) 373-3540

FOR SALE: Transis-Tronics tuner & stereo amp Models FM15MX & S15 (matched pair), these are early all transistor units – $25 each + S&H OBO. Andy Burnett, 9203 Lyndonway Dr., Richmond, VA 23229. (804) 747-1981. E-mail: maburn2@juno.com

WANTED MICROPHONES
BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT

Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights. Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras. Disk, wire & tape recorders. 16" transcriptions. Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers. Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting, early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell.

Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
Tel. 516 728 9835 Fax. 516 723 3538 vandyke@hamptons.com

WANTED: Schematics, Nems-Clarke 1432, Mason A-2. Power chassis for Grebe AC4 no tubes. Bill Wagner, 1510 N.W. 35th Ter., Gainesville, FL 32605. (352) 372-8332

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
Dec. 10 for Jan. 2001 Issue
Jan. 10 for Feb. 2001 Issue
Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: Hickok tube tester 539C, KS-15750 or 752A and manual for National Panasonic RF9000. Joe Szabat, 1019 Hiland Ave., Coraopolis, PA 15108

WANTED: All hi-fi speakers: 8", 10", 12", 15", 18", horns and tweeters. Most brands and oddballs OK but prefer: Altec, Jensen, Western Electric, JBL, Lansing, IPC, Heath, Goodmans, Grundig. A.R. O'Connell, PO Box 958, Woodbury, CT 06798. (203) 263-2193

WANTED: 19AP4 tested good CRT, cash or many trades. Also crank-up phonographs. Thanks. Jahan L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01568-0806. E-mail: jahan@empire.net

WANTED: BC-455, related items. B&W JEL-20 coil. **FOR SALE:** Boxed Commodore 64. John Dixon, WA2FIC, 30 Seth Ct., Staten Island, NY 10301. (718) 273-2909

WANTED: Televisions from 1940s: Dumont Clifton RA102, Belmont 21AX22, Automatic 7", Videodyne, Garod. Ed Dessau, 40 Verna Rd., Monroe, CT 06468. E-mail: ekdessau@aol.com

WANTED: Mutual conductance type tube tester that can test 5U4, 1L6, 1LN5. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

WANTED: Chassis Airline 62-101 & Majestic 15; 16EP4A CRT; Knob sets: GE S22, A65; Zenith porthole dial. Keith Park, 31 Barkwood Ln., Clifton Park, NY 12065. (518) 373-0417

WANTED: Basket case variometers with loose or missing rotor and stator windings, provided the framework is in good condition. Priced accordingly. Roland V. Matson, PO Box 956, Lake Panasoffkee, FL 33538. (352) 568-1629

WANTED: The Philco Collector needs two (2) passive resonators (speakers) for a 38-116. Also, an escutcheon for Audiola tombstone. Thanks. Ted Depto, 913 5th Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834

WANTED: Air King Skyscraper radios, except for that unbearably ugly model with the third (tuning) eye at the top that bears better resemblance to a flounder than to the face of a building. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Radiola 17 lamp hood, old (3 prongs). Very old telephones/parts. Mike Cutler, 2419 Ave. O, Galveston, TX 77550. (409) 763-0938. E-mail: Michaelscottcutler@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Zenith electrodynamic speaker, similiar to P.N. 49-99 high-frequency speaker for 25 tube Stratosphere. Approx 6". Other Zenith models used similiar speakers. Frank Karner, 12432 Elizabeth Cove, Midwest City, OK 73130. (405) 769-4656. E-mail: fkarner@mmcable.com

CALL FOR OUR *FREE* 72 PAGE CATALOG!

TUBES PARTS SUPPLIES

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

your complete source for...

Tubes: Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

Transformers: Hard to find power, filament, and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

Capacitors: High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

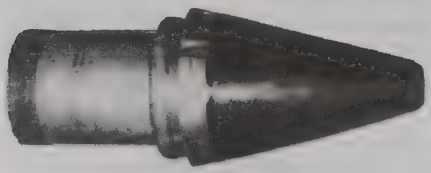
Parts: Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and much more.

Literature: Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuit diagrams, communication gear, and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

Supplies: Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, kits and gifts.

6221 S. Maple Ave. · Tempe, AZ 85283 · (480) 820-5411 · FAX (480) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789
www.tubesandmore.com · E-MAIL info@tubesandmore.com

FOR SALE: Systron-Donner microwave spectrum analyzer, missing bezel, untested – $50 or BO. Greg Jones, 26 Greenman Ave., Westerly, RI 02891. (860) 599-6104



FOR SALE: 1950s Proximity Fuze with crimped-on battery. Simple radar system with subminiature tubes, signals artillery shell to detonate when it approaches target aircraft – $40 ea. ppd. Steve Roush, PO Box 8423, Apache Junction, AZ 85278. E-mail: roamer22@earthlink.net

FOR SALE: Go to our web site at gn4radios.com. We have over 100 different highest quality repro knobs. New free parts and supplies catalog. Now: High quality photocopies of both versions of the 25 tube Zenith Stratosphere owner's manuals – $20 each. Glass rods for your Zenith 5S317 – $8 ea. Toothed drive belt for the Zenith 7000 – $5 plus $1.50 shipping. We offer 3 different cool Zenith t-shirt/sweat shirt designs, see our catalog or website! Rubber dial glass gasket for Zenith and other brands – $3 per foot. Brass inserts for Zenith Trans-Oceanics and 1942 Zeniths – $5 each, or; 2 for – $8. Also H500 and 600 knobs with inserts – $15. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens 1942 Zeniths – $16. Dial Belt material, 90¢/ foot, 6 foot minimum. Complete speaker repair – Call. Visa, Discover, Mastercard. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tabletop radios: Westinghouse H-155, pp 25L6s, phono input, restorable – $20; Teletone 239 Catalin, restorable – $25; both all plus UPS. Onerio L. Sabetto, W8PIU, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112. (216) 481-1036

FOR SALE: 1939 Crosley Reado printer – $1,200. 1928 RCA Theremin with RCA 106 speaker – $4,000. Items untested. Ray Schmidt, 2310 12 St. SW, Austin, MN 55912. (507) 433-3250

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S-85, works – $95. Hallicrafters S-38-E, works – $35. Norton Thompson, Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017. E-mail: sweetfifties@juno.com

FOR SALE: Tubes: (2) N.O.S. 1L6 – $25 ea.; (6) used/ tested 6E5 – $7 ea. Steve Harrell, 1179 Boylston St. #30, Boston, MA 02215. (617) 549-3962

FOR SALE: Radio/record consoles: RCA U121, 58AV, Crosley 86CR, Philco 46-1213, whole or parts. Brian Kurrle, 2222 Nodleigh Ter., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450

FOR SALE: Test equip.: Precision E200; E200C; E400 – $19 ea. + shipping. Henry Mohr, W3NCX, 1005 W. Wyoming, Allentown, PA 18103

FOR SALE: Novelty radios N.I.B.: Wal-Mart semi/trailer – $35; ink pen – $25; shipping extra. Steve Whited, 3637 W. 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

Vintage-Radios.Com® Presents the

NEW

OddBall RadioFinder

The ultimate reference tool for identifying that unknown radio in your collection.

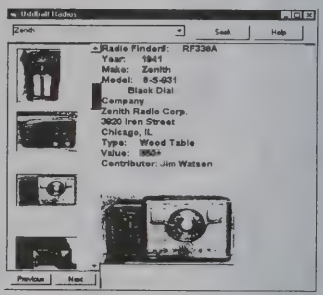
Over 6,000 photos, descriptions with price guide

Years Covered	
1915 - 1929	25%
1930 - 1939	30%
1940 - 1949	16.5%
1950 - 1959	16.6%
Novelty & Transistor	12%

CD Reference Database
Radios, Speakers, Microphones

Operates on
Windows 95, 98, 2000, or NT

Does NOT Require the use of an Internet Browser



Introductory offer
39.95 + shipping

Web Site: www.vintage-radios.com
e-Mail: gerry@vintage-radios.com
Phone: 509-925-1030
Mail: Vintage-Radios.com
708 E. Capitol, Ellensburg WA 98926

WANTED: Tuning knob for Crosley Showbox or any metal box Crosley. Ed Kross, 141-C Maple Ave., Centerville, OH 45459. (937) 435-1831

WANTED: RF box for old video camera Model RCA Newvicon V7SA0029A4-2333Y-M217. **FOR SALE:** Tombstones, small cathedrals. Crosley repwood Model 122. Tom Hasija, 7167 N. Park Ext., Cortland, OH 44410. (330) 638-5508

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=DEC00" or earlier. Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

Renewal rates are:
$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Old Jensen woofers such as L-18AC (5704), V-18DC (5915), with or without transformers, PLJ-18 and models M-10 or M-20. Parts or cones for these units also needed as well as original FS power supplies. Ray Miller, RR #2 Brantford, Ontario, Canada N3T-5L5. (519) 578-7322. E-mail: nicola.miller@sympatico.ca

PREWAR Electronic TV and **SCANNING DISK** TV Equipment Wanted. Non-profit foundation is looking for Prewar British or American electronic television equipment and scanning disk sets for its museum in Columbus, Ohio. We will pay the current market price for equipment. Please look at our website: www.earlytelevision.org. Contact: Steve McVoy at the Early Television Foundation, 4350 Dublin Rd., Columbus, OH 43221. (614) 876-6962. E-mail: etf@columbus.rr.com

WANTED: Paying $1,000 for Zenith Trans-Oceanic sailboat 7G605 complete in excellent and original condition. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Hts. Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471

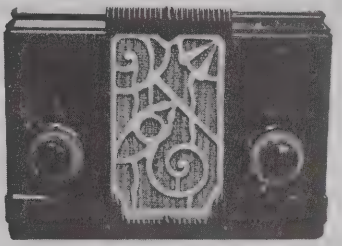
ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-661-259-2011

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: TV signal boosters, the tunable set-top kind, especially Jerrold, Standard, TEC, RMS, and Sonar brands. See my web site at earlytv.com or e-mail me at k8zhd@yahoo.com. Mark Nelson, 17 Wentworth Rd., Natick, MA 01760-1736. (508) 655-5951



WANTED: Early (prewar II) plastic radios. I collect these objects of beauty to enhance my otherwise dull and uneventful life to which I am forever bound by my sad-but-true unworthiness and shortcomings: physical, emotional, and intellectual. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Cabinet and speaker for RCA 5T. Cabinet for Philco 116B. Cabinet for Philco 40-190 Philco speaker U-9 for Model 116X. Philco output 32-7446. Philco chassis, working or restorable 650-H. Power transformer for GE Model F65. Black dial Zenith table models. Carlos Martinez, Colonel Irizarry St., #21, Cayey, PR 00736-3304. (787) 263-2741

WANTED: DeForest parts for Unit Receiving Set (4 1/2" square Bakelite panels). Ernie Hite, 2625 Colecreek Ln., Rock Hill, SC 29732. (803) 366-9998. E-mail: hite@charlotte.infi.net

WANTED: Paying $1,500 for complete Zenith Trans-Oceanic military R-520/URR in excellent and original condition (i.e. pages 84-85 The Zenith Trans-Oceanic-The Royalty of radios. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Heights Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471

WANTED: Broadcast-type **MICROPHONES**. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm.

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. **Aires** Modular, System III. **ARP** 2500. **Buchla** Modular, 100, 400. **E-mu** Modular. **EML Electrocomp** 100, 101, 200. **EMS** Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. **Korg** Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. **Moog** Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. **Oberheim** SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. **Paia** Modular 2700, 4700. **Roland** Modular Systems 100, 700. **Serge** Modulars, System 79. **Synton** Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

Classified Ads On-Line

at

www.antiqueradio.com

★ Classified Ads are On-Line! ★

Check the "Latest Web Site News" on the A.R.C. Web Site
for the Release Date of the Next Month's Ads.
Now including photo classified ads!
Previous month's ads available free to all.

Updated Each Month

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)
Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea
Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar
Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)
Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

Auction Prices

Unavailable While We Re-Host These Features

The A.R.C. Web Store

Subscribe and Renew
Order From Over 90 Books and Videos
Request a Free Sample Copy

Also on the A.R.C. Web Site

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.
E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: arc@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Sep-00)

Looking for a Price Guide?

Happy Holidays from A.R.C.
Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed., Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included.* **$18.95**

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *The source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes & sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. 600+ color photos. 224 pgs.* **$18.95**

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II, Bunis & Breed. *All new 2nd volume. New radios are described with current prices. 600+ all new color photos. 208 pgs.* **$19.95**

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 320 pgs.* **$16.95**

The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current vlaue for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. 176 pgs.* **$15.95**

The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs.* **$29.95**

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with ads, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. Hardcover.* **$39.95**

Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Eugene Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 81 pgs. Softcover.* **$10.95**

Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. *3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap.*
***Vol. 1**: 1,400 radios, black & white photos. 268 pgs.* **$24.95**
***Vol. 2**: 2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs.* **$28.95**
***Vol. 3**: 3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs.* **$29.95**

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. ,Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs.* **$26.95**

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everythingthey made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs.* **$29.95**

The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. *Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs. Hardcover Only.* **$69.95**

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968,Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs.* **$29.95**

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor & novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 170 pgs.* **$19.95**

Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935,Bryant & Cones. *Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos & illustrations, 120 color. 224 pgs.* **$29.95**

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs.* **$29.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Dec-00)

FOR SALE: E-mail me for link to my huge tube audio, radio, ham, web site. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. E-mail: v22043@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Riders, complete on five CDs, see A.R.C. November 1999, page 29 – $75 plus. Mel George, PO Box 24934, San Jose, CA 95154. (408) 267-0697

FOR SALE: Regency Model ATC-1, first transistor (1956) ham converter, with manual – $250. Bruce Mueller, 730 E. Harmony Ln., Fullerton, CA 92831. (714) 992-2086

IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS DECEMBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

FOR SALE: Heathkit digital multimeter Model IM-1202, works great, early digital model – $30 plus shipping. Rob Gardner, 2624 S. 27th St., Fort Pierce, FL 34981. (561) 489-8626. E-mail: LocNKey@aol.com

FOR SALE: Western Electric 1126C – $3.5K. Western Electric 728B or 756A pair – $4K. JBL L65 Jubal – $1.2K. JBL Olympus – $4K. Jensen G-600 – $3K. Lowther TP1 horns – $4K. JBL D130 – $400. Many Leslie organ speakers. Western Electric 124C – $2.1K. Weston 686 laboratory tube tester – $1K. Regency HF-1000 – $4K. UTC CVP-5 300W audios – $500. RCA 44 OR 77 mic – $1.5K. 4 pcs. Fisher 50A – $2K. HK Citation II-hotrodded – $1.2K. McIntosh MR 78 – $1K. McIntosh MC275 – $3.3K. 3 pcs. Altec 436B – $2K. 7 pcs. Gates level devil tube limiters – $7K. Large lot Langevin tube mic preamps – $20K. Collins 75A-2 – $400. Vernon Vogt, 330 S.W. 43 St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. E-mail: v22043@webtv.net

FOR SALE: Altec 600B 12" speaker, excellent condition – $50. Ron Storm, 1916 Spruce Pl., White Bear Lake, MN 55110. (651) 429-1625

FOR SALE: Fluke 412 B H.V. power supply, 0-2.1 Kv, 30 ma, Wt. 28 lbs., exc – $150. WWII ARC 5 Navy aircraft xmtr, unused in orig box 6-9.3 mc, with BC455 rcvr, 6-9.1 mc – $150 both. Pr. Lafayette HA 70 Space Commander walkie talkies – $20/pr. ICS code practice sets from 30s – $20. Audiotronics Classroom Tutorette, portable phonograph, 16-33-45-78 rpm, like new – $35. **WANTED:** Good white middle of line metal detector, buy or swap. Plus S&H. Herb O'Brien, W2LJV, 224 W. Crescent Pkwy., S. Plainfield, NJ 07080. Fax: (732) 563-0216

FOR SALE: N.O.S. Chrysler oval hi-fidelity speakers, integral 12 volt 20 watt amplifiers: 1 – $10; 15 – $115. Ed Davis, Box 203, West Baden, IN 47469. (812) 936-9611

FOR SALE: Tube testers and test equipment. Low prices. Kenneth B. Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

FOR SALE: 1L6 replacement for Zenith, RCA, Hallicrafters, etc. new tube and adaptor – $16. 6E5/6G5/6U5 replacement new tube and the adaptor – $16, includes shipping. #45 tube replacement tube adaptor – $16. #80 solid state – $7.50. 5Y3 solid state – $7.50. Solid state replacement for a Type 83 Mercury Vapor rectifier as used in tube testers, gives the same readings – $7.50. Felt washers 3/4" O.D. x 1/4" I.D., brown, green – $20/dozen. Dial springs, 10 for – $2. Sam's Dial Cord Stringing Guide DC-1, can't be told from the original – $9.95. Sam's Dial Cord Stringing Guide DC-2, covers the remainder of antique radios – $9.95. Sam's Tube Substitution book, six sections covering standard American, subminiature, industrial, American/foreign, foreign/American, plus picture tube substitutes. Reflock your turntable, brown, green, or ?: 10" – $12; 12" – $15. Capacitors rebuilt, inquire about prices. Bumper sticker: "I COLLECT ANTIQUE RADIOS ___" with space for a phone number – $2. Bill Turner, 1117 Pike St., Saint Charles, MO 63301. Ph./fax: (636) 949-2210. E-mail: dialcover@webtv.net

VACUUM TUBES WANTED

(920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

WESTERN ELECTRIC:
VT-2 / 205A/B $225 NOS, $110 used
VT-25 $60 NOS, $30 used
VT-52 $150 NOS, $75 used
101D / 101F $175 NOS, $100 used TB)
101D / 101F $45 NOS, $25 used (ST)
102D / 102F $175 NOS, $100 used (TB)
102D / 102F $45 NOS, $25 used (ST)
205D/E $475 NOS, $325 used (TB)
205F $200 NOS, $100 used
211A/D/E $325 NOS, $175 used
212A/D/E $750 NOS, $300 used
216A / 217A $175 NOS, $100 used
228A $100 NOS, $50 used
231D / 257A / 281A / 349A $50 NOS
242A/B/C $300 NOS, $150 used
244A / 249A $50 NOS, $25 used
252A $1200 NOS, $650 used
261A $150 NOS, $75 used
262A / 275A $100 NOS, $50 used
262B $60 NOS $30 used
264A/B/C $35 NOS, $18 used
274A / 274B $225 NOS, $140 used
274A / 274B $275 NOS engraved base
276A $100 NOS, $50 used
300A / 300B $850 NOS (engraved base)
300B $550 NOS, $275 used (1950-60's)
310A / 311A $25 NOS, $13 used
331A / 367A / 272A $45 NOS
348A $80 NOS, $40 used
350B $200 NOS, $110 used
345A / 352A $25 NOS, $13 used
412A / 418A $10 NOS, $5 used
417A / 420A / 5755 $15 NOS
421A $35 NOS **422A** $60 NOS
347A / 437A $75 NOS, $40 used
US & EUROPEAN TUBES
2A3 RCA $42 NOS, $20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) $175 NOS, $100 used
10 Balloon $70 NOS, $35 used
10 Balloon "Meshplate" $110 NOS
112A Balloon $25 NOS, $13 used
26/226 Balloon $10 NOS, $4 used
45/245 Balloon $60 NOS, $30 used
45 Balloon "Meshplate" $125 NOS
50 Balloon $200 NOS, $110 used
50 Balloon "Meshplate" $280 NOS
71A Balloon $25 NOS, $13 used
80/280 Balloon $30 NOS, $13 used
211 RCA / United $110 NOS
800 RCA $60 NOS **808** $40 NOS
845 RCA $275 NOS, $140 used
5691 Red Base $18 NOS, $10 used
5692 Red Base $35 NOS, $18 used
6550 Tungsol $60 NOS (ST)
7189A US Brands $15 NOS
7591A $35 NOS, $15 used
6L6GC RCA $25 NOS
12AX7 Telefunken $15 used
12AX7 RCA, 6BQ5 US $8 NOS
5AR4 Mullard $35 NOS
EL34 Mullard $60 NOS, $30 used
EL37 Mullard $75 NOS, $35 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard $70 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion/GEC $120 NOS
KT88 Gold Lion/GEC $150 NOS

TUBE WORLD, Inc.
2712 Superior Ave.
Sheboygan, WI 53081
(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax
Call, Fax, Write or Email for our Detailed "Want to Buy List"
Email: tekman@tubeworld.com

WANTED: Philco radio table Model 53-563 in very good condition (see Baby Boom, p. 202). John Griswold, 667 Sandusky St., Conneaut, OH 44030. (440) 599-8986

WANTED: Chassis Zenith 1501, 1502, 1206. Philco 680, 690. Working or not. Frank Drost, 1120 Scarborough Ln., Woodbury, MN 55125. (651) 730-7407

WANTED: Who made the chassis for Pure Oil gas station radio shaped like cottage? Dennis Smith, KN8H, Box 113, Trenton, MI 48183. (734) 675-5847

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE
www.antiqueradio.com
Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!

WANTED: Brass dial pointer for Zenith 6S254. Also dial glass and all four knobs. Paul Geraghty, 1245 Lyon Ave., Waterloo, IA 50702. (319) 233-3520

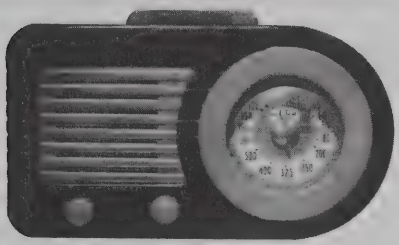
WANTED: Chassis for AK 82, and 165B. Case for GE ER753. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 North River Dr., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 7 pm. E-mail: rjehlik@creighton.edu

WANTED: Zenith 25-tube Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pick up. **FOR SALE:** Many E.H. Scott chassis for sale, call for info. No lists. 15 E.H. Scott consoles for sale. Owner's and service manuals for most Scott radios – Call. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489 Tues.-Fri. 8 am- 5 pm, Sat. 10-3. Fax: (612) 821-4821. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

WANTED: Western Electric horns, receivers, amplifiers, speakers, theatre equipment. A.R. O'Connell, PO Box 958, Woodbury, CT 06798. (203) 263-2193

WANTED: For General Motors console Mod 258. A usable chassis. Thanx. Joe Murphy, Box #41, Grenloch, NJ 08032. (856) 228-0585

WANTED: Schematic and or info on Crosley 3716 WLW console. APU. A.B.C pwr supply. Clem Petrick, RR 1 Box 79, Portland, ND 58274-9730

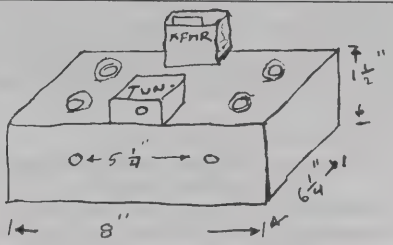


WANTED: Fada Catalin radios. Help! My entire collection spontaneously combusted during an interview with the "Enquirer." Replenish and repent ye sinners. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Heathkit tube tester Model TT-1/TTA-1-1 with manual or copy manual, or no manual is OK. Miles Peters, 86 Garden Estates, 52449 Rge Rd. 222, Ardrossan, Alberta, Canada T8E 2G6. (780) 922-5415

WANTED: Paying $5 for Millen 6183 Meissner 20-1402 TV horizontal oscillator coil transformers. Robert Perlstein, W1IV, PO Box 642, Old Orchard Beach, ME 04064. (207) 934-9206. E-mail: perls@ime.net

WANTED: Bendix amps, limiter-amps, etc., also Norelco spkrs and mics. Thomas Miller, PO Box 20138, London Terrace Station, New York, NY 10011. (212) 675-7704, eves. E-mail: koether@rcn.com



WANTED: 4-tube chassis with transformer overhanging backside, fits Jackson Bell Peter Pan radio, etc. Byron Bernor, 33855 McEnnery Cyn, Acton, CA 93510. (805) 269-5459

WANTED: 1920s Symphonic globe speaker in any condition. Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way, Fridley, MN 55432. (612) 571-6062. E-mail: gif@usfamily.net

WANTED: Emerson parts sets from 1930-1936. Cash or trade tubes. Steve Hansman, 855 Arundel Dr. N, Arnold, MD 21012. E-mail: shans01a@aol.com

WANTED: Mark-Simpson Manufacturing Co. (MASCO) tape recorders c.1949: machines, parts, literature, advertising. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (636) 227-7046. E-mail: micanek@aol.com

WANTED: Collections and electronic estates, boxed or bulk vacuum tubes, antique radios, speakers, Western Electric, JBL, Tannoy, tube amps, Marantz, McIntosh, WE. Call, fax, write or e-mail to: George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044. E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

Need to find past articles in *A. R. C.* or the *OTB*? Try the:

INDEX TO *ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED*

Covers 1984-99, by topic and author. Includes 1800+ photos, 1400+ tube radios, auctions, etc. Has 76 pages. $15 postpaid anywhere.

INDEX TO AWA PUBLICATIONS

Covers *Old Timer's Bulletin*, AWA Review, and misc. publications from 1960 through Aug. 1999. Gives 7000+ citations, indexed by topic and author; has 73 pages. $12 postpaid anywhere.

Still available:

Tube Lore

A Reference for Users and Collectors

186 pages of "stuff RCA never told you." $19.95 ppd in North America or $24.95 elsewhere.

Ludwell Sibley
102 McDonough Rd.
Gold Hill, OR 97525

Questions? We're on (541) 855-5207 or *tubelore@internetcds.com.*

FOR SALE: Oil in paper capacitors. N.O.S. thousands. Fax or E-mail for list. Russell Hulme, 3609 Country Club Rd., Duncan, OK 73533. Fax: (580) 255-5439. e-mail: hulmetek@marlownet.net

FOR SALE: Triplett 850 VTVM c/w manual, .5 VDC full scale – $55 OBO. (2) Eico HFT-90 tuners – $20 ea + shipping. Paul Rosen, 30 Cherrystone Dr., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2H 1S1. (416) 493-6962. E-mail: prosen@idirect.com

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

FOR SALE: Signal Corps Interconnector BC-1298. Dennis Schmidt, 705 S. Weeden Rd., Wakefield, RI 02879. (401) 782-8711. Fax: (401) 792-9930

FOR SALE: A.R.C. readers 10% off all radios on our web site www.aborntv.com, expires 1/1/01. Must mention A.R.C. for discount. Aborn True Value, 438 Harvard St., Brookline, MA 02446. (617) 739-9000

FOR SALE: Popular Radio #1, 1922 thru 1927 complete, 68 magazines, asking – $475 plus. Sid Swedenski, 142 Franklin Dr., Yorkton, Saskatchewan, Canada S3N 2G6. (306) 645-4491. E-mail: s.swed@sk.sympatico.ca

FOR SALE: 1970 Ensemble stereo speaker system, sells for $420 in current Cambridge catalog – $200 including shipping. 30 day return privilege. Charles Graham, 4 Fieldwood Dr., Bedford Hills, NY 10507. (914) 666-4523

FOR SALE: Lots of auto radios 50s-80s. 1935 Ford dealer projector/player/film strip speakers EV, JBL & Altec. Speakers reconed. Ron McGee, 217 Crestbrook Dr., Jackson, MI 49203. (517) 789-6400

THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"

Box 231160
Boston, MA 02123-1160
Phone: 617-369-0980
Fax: 617-262-0148
Fax: 617-353-1466
E-mail: tubeshop@quik.com

On the Web at:
www.thetubeshop.com

FOR SALE: RCA Radiola 30 service notes, varying condition originals – $12, $16, $20 ppd. Charles Combs, 508 E. Daniel, Albany, MO 64402

FOR SALE: Heath built audio gen. lab quality EUW-27 – $40. Heathkit sig gen RF-1 – $15. Paco RF gen G-30 – $20. Philco tube tester 9200 – $40. Eico audio gen 377 – $15. Knight RF gen KG-650 – $15. All equipment checked out. 18 fly backs 7 yokes N.O.S. 50s to early 60s, all – $50. Metal IRC resistor box – $15. Contact Randy Cunningham, 411 Woodhaven Dr., Lynchburg, VA 24502. (804) 239-6127. Or E-mail: kevinc@nesbeonline.com

FOR SALE: (4) cabinet bottom feet AK 41, Zenith 6S229, Bendix 111, Fisher 400 receiver (plays) – $120. Many more radios, parts and tubes. **WANTED:** Grunow 7B chassis and 640 chassis. Philco 37-650 chassis, 650, 651 tombstone or similar cabinet, Philco 118 cathedral cabinet. Send your wants to: Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: wlbrg@aol.com

FOR SALE: GE Model 221, cabinet only, vg, Bunis p. 97 – $20 plus S&H. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (901) 285-5120, after 8 pm CST

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters S41-G – $75. National XCU300 plug-in crystal calibrator, w/tube – $55. Grundig Mod 3059, Germany – $125. Telefunkin Jubilate, Mod 1161 – $50. Country Guild tube Spice Rack radio – $150. Collins 392/URR, SW receiver only – $315. Military LS 454/U loudspeaker, mint – $25. Stewart Warner R180 – $165. RCA 78 only record player with popup arm, component of larger radio, nice Bakelite, Nipper logo – $65. Motorola 61T21 – $60. Philco 42-350 – $100. Philco 41-250 – $95. Arvin Mod 602-A, nice, circa 1939 – $135. Heath GR64, works – $60. GE Mod 203 – $25. Brandes AM/SW radio – $45. Delco R1243 – $35. Thinning out tube tester collection, as follows: Eico Mod 625 w/book – $25; B&K Mod 625, Dyna Tube Tester w/book – $50; Superior Mod 450 w/socket adaptors and chart – $55; Triplett Mod 3413-A w/book – $65; Knight Kit tube tester w/assembly and operating manual – $55; Precision Series 10-12 – $65; Precision Mod 954-G, Electronamic tube and set tester w/book, wooden cabinet – $130, call. Hickok 6000 – $175. Knight KG-620, Electronic VTVM Assembly manual – $10. Panasonic Mod R-1014, AM only transistor, chrome front – $25. Channel Master multi-band, 14 trans., AM/BC/SW etc., plays – $45. Five novelty AM/FM Tropicana Orange Radio, w/straw for antenna, mint – $18 each or $85 all. S38 Hallicrafters, complete, not working – $60; S38B, complete, not working – $55; S40 Hallicrafters, needs work, complete – $70. 1950s Tenna 6V and 12V (switchable) farm tractor radio – Call. National NC57 (rare) plays – $135. Motorola 65X11-A w/back – $45. Philco 37-610 parts. Eico Mod 320 Signal generator w/manual – $35. Eico Mod 950B, resistor/capacitor bridge w/eye – $25. Two Hallicrafters S-38Ds, both for – $60 or $35 each. Two Amateur Radio Handbooks, 1973 – $10 each or both for $18. Amateur Radio Handbook, 960 pages – $20. Allied Radio Shack Dictionary of Electronics, 1000 Store Commemorative ed. 600 pg. – $23. Allied book 1970 – $8. Sprague Quicktest KT-1 cap. checker w/eye – $18. Sentinel Mod 294, parts. Zenith 6G801, good parts set – $20. Essentials of Radio, 1948, 806 pp., nice hardback – $18. Parting out NC300. Ecophone, parts and knobs. Hallicrafters S-40, S-77, and SX-100 parts – Call. All of the above + S&H. **WANTED:** Kenwood R1000 or 2000, reasonable. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutech.edu

FOR SALE: AR-3A 3 way speakers, pair – $125. Sams Photofact folders, call for model lookup and available numbers – $3 each. About 125 Sams AR (Auto Radio) manuals – $6 each. Kenwood turntable Model KD-550, made with heavy granite non-resonant base – $125. 78 rpm records, about 200 to 300 – $75. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE/TRADE: Delicious Dinnerplate Zenith black dial; Moviestar 58085; Tricolor & black shutterdial Zeniths. **WANTED:** Internationals, Kadettes. C.R. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

FOR SALE: ...and now a word from our sponsor. Christmas time is almost here and you can tart enjoying the yuletide season by broadcasting your vintage holiday season radio programs and music through your favorite antique radio with the BC-100 AM broadcaster transmitter from Low Power Radio. The BC-100 transmitter is a precision engineered, quality built broadcaster that transmits a powerfull high-fidelity signal through your home and near-by neighbors. The BC-100 comes complete with a 1000 KHz crystal, power supply, antenna, and an attractive ABS case. Order or reserve yours today! Makes a great gift too! Priced at only – $129.95 plus $6 for insured shipping. Send check or money order to: L. Patrick Ryan, 2124 Marconi Ave. #2F, St. Louis, MO 63110. Or call: (314) 664-9970 evenings for more information. Happy holidays! And now back to "A Christmas Carol"....

FOR SALE: 1960s Grundig stereo console, needs repair – $3,000 OBO. Eddie L. Smith, 623 Oak Run Dr., Raleigh, NC 27606. E-mail: maredlee@aol.com

MESSAGE: VM Audio Enthusiasts buys and sells parts for Voice of Music. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478-0990. E-mail: gstork@concentic.net

MESSAGE: Send now for the World's Premier 78 rpm & Cylinder Record Auction catalog. Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389. E-mail: nauck@78rpm.com

MESSAGE: Radios etc, visit Dales Corner by clicking http://www.earth1.net/~dale. Dale Parsons, 5312 Koontz Dr., Cross Lanes, WV 25313

MESSAGE: The largest photo listing of antique radios, old electronics and parts – $2. Free list - no pictures. M.R. Ohmann, Box 314, Albany, MN 56307. (320) 354-4432, 9 pm weekdays only. www.geocities.com/deerbayou

MESSAGE: See Yester Years Relics at http://www.earth1.net/~dale. W. Parsons, 5313 Koontz Dr., Cross Lanes, WV 25313

FOR TRADE: National Radio Institute, 36 Lessons in Practical Radio, 1926/27 for David Grimes Baby Grand, or Radiola 16. Richard Arnold, PO Box 275, Lone Grove, OK 73443. (580) 657-3319

FOR TRADE: Many used (test good) sweep tubes for your N.I.B. 6U5/6G5 & 6E5 tubes. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (845) 354-8899

FOR TRADE: Many original Heathkit manuals. **WANTED:** Original Heath Apache (TX-1) manual and other manuals. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536

SERVICES: Hickok factory authorized contact person offering affordable, professional service, calibration, and technical assistance. **FOR SALE:** Refurbished, calibrated and guaranteed test equipment. Manuals, parts, and accessories for Hickok and Military test equipment. December special, Hickok, solid state sign and square wave audio oscillator for – $95 + S/H. Hickok transistor tester for – $120 + S/H. **WANTED:** Repairable Hickok and military test equipment. Best wishes for the holiday. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville IN 47130. (812) 282-9709. E-mail: hickok@bellsouth.net

SERVICES: Reproduction Philco cathedral cabinet parts and reproduction cabinets for Model 20, 21, 70, 90. Grandfather clock finials: Philco 570, GE H-91, Crosley 124. Philco Colonial Clock top trim and finials. Other parts inquire. Gang tube shields: Philco 20, 21, 70, 90. **FOR SALE:** Webster Chicago Wire Recorder Model 80-1, Rider's manuals, Rider's Index (copy) 1 thru 23 and books, SASE for list. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516. E-mail: Dolivears@aol.com

SERVICES: American radio schematics, 1920s-1960s. LSASE and $3 ea. Money refunded if unavailable. Antique Radio Schematic Service, 13911 Kensington Pl., Houston, TX 77034

SERVICES: Clear plastic dial covers for old radios. Doyle Roberts, 6251 Hwy. 110, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

SERVICES: Radio schematics/service data U.S., Canadian & Australian receivers, $2.50 plus a #10 SASE. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 418, Manahawkin, NJ 08050. (609) 597-2201. E-mail: srosenfeld@ems.att.com

SERVICES: Quality radio schematics, Rider/Sams 1920-70, $3 ppd. Give make/model. Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@home.com

SERVICES: Capacitor can rebuilding, now with rapid return of your rebuilt can. Any twist-lock can rebuilt for $30, up to four section. Maximum 450 volt at that price. Nut mounted cans $20 single section, for multi-section add $2 per section on nut mounted cans only. Shipping add $4 per order for Priority & insured shipping via PO. Rebuilt cans returned only after receipt of check, money order, or credit card info. Our guarantee on all rebuilt cans, 1 year. We will test any can for leakage and capacitance, at correct voltage, for $2. Frontier Capacitor, PO Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460 or 403 S. McIntosh, UPS. Toll free (877) 372-2341. Ph.: (701) 378-2341. Fax: (701) 378-2551, voice mail recording anytime

HELP: What do I have and what value might it have. Texas Inst. Silent 700, 745 portable electronic data terminal. Harry M. Books, Jr., W3PSU, 699 Red Mill Rd., Etters, PA 17319. (717) 938-6694

HELP: Looking to buy or document high-end allwave radios 1934-1938 for a possible book. Examples include: 24 tube console by Wells-Gardner, sold under Lafayette name and others. Crosley 1516, AK models 112, 312, Fada 212, Garod 520 (20-tube). Table or consoles, what do you have? Mark Oppat, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 455-4169. E-mail: moppat@flash.net

HELP: I need for Fada 845 black dial face, handle and two knobs in red, prefer original. Robert Rouette, 4000 Cardinal Leger, Apt. 14, Trois-Rivieres, Quebec, Canada G8Y 2H2. E-mail: robert.rouette@tr.cgocable.ca

AUSTRALIA – Dec. 2

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA SYDNEY GROUP – SWAP MEET

Sydney – 2WS Carpark

Noon

Info: John McIlwaine – 02 4332 6008
Fax: 02 4333 7775 – J.J.MAC@bigpond.com

CALIFORNIA – Dec. 2

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. GENERAL MEMBERSHIP MEETING

San Francisco, CA – St. Anne's Church of the Sunset, Funston Ave. at Irving

2 pm

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

CONNECTICUT – Dec. 2

VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS MUSEUM – SWAP MEET

E. Hartford, CT – St. John's Episcopal Church Rectory Hall, corner of Rector & Main

8 am

Info: John Ellsworth – (860) 675-9916

FLORIDA – Dec. 2

AWA–FLORIDA MEET

Bradenton, FL – Stewart Elementary School
7905 15 Ave. NW

Info: Norm Smith – (941) 792-0003

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming antique radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made. ****Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.***

Submission Deadline for
Jan. issue is Dec. 5
Feb. issue is Jan. 5

PENNSYLVANIA – Dec. 2

PITTSBURGH ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. QUARTERLY MEMBERSHIP MEETING ANNUAL YEAR END LUNCHEON

Brentwood, PA – Brentwood Presbyterian Church Hall, 3725 Brownsville Rd.

10 am: Flea Market
11:30 am: Contest Judging
Noon: Luncheon

Info: Bonnie Novak – (412) 481-1563

TEXAS – Dec. 2

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. CHRISTMAS PARTY

Houston, TX – Ai Hoa Restaurant
6200 Wilcrest Drive

3 pm: Swap Meet
5:30 pm: Buffet Dinner

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

TEXAS – Dec. 2

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOC. CHRISTMAS CHEER

Irving, TX – Jaycee Center for the Arts

6 pm

Info: George Potter – (972) 353-4862
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

WASHINGTON – Dec. 2

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

AUSTRALIA – Dec. 3

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA CENTRAL WEST NSW CHAPTER MEETING – DISPOSAL DAY

Geurie – Chris Dalitz,
cnr. Douglas & Casey Sts.

Time: 10:30 am

Info: Mike Cooper – (02) 6361-9794

NEW YORK – Dec. 3

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 437-7106

W. VIRGINIA – Dec. 3

MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY MUSEUM FOUNDATION ANNUAL BANQUET

Huntington, WV – 1640 Florence Ave.

Call for Time

Info: MRAT – (304) 525-8890

AUSTRIA – Dec. 6

AUCTIONHOUSE DOROTHEUM 11. HISTORICAL RADIO AUCTION

Erlachgasse 90 – 1100 Vienna

2 pm

Catalog Order: Fax 01143-1/515 60-508
kataloge@dorotheum.at

Info: Dr. Gerti Draxler – 01143-1/515 60-226
www.dorotheum.com

ONTARIO – Dec. 6

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market
8 pm: Meeting

Presentation: 1920s Vintage Amateur Radio Station

Info: OVRC – (613) 832-3097

VIRGINIA – Dec. 6

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Call for location & directions

7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

ARKANSAS – Dec. 7

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

NEVADA – Dec. 7

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS – MEETING

Las Vegas, NV – Green Valley Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.

7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman – (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com

NEW JERSEY – Dec. 8

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

OREGON – Dec. 9

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Oregon City, OR – Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

10 am

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

NEW MEXICO – Dec. 10

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm: Program – Home-built Radios & Electronic items, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park, NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com

NEW ZEALAND – Dec. 10

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING – 1 pm

Wellington – Tireti Hall
Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St.
Wadestown – 04-4728788

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Dec. 2 – Australia, Sydney – HRSA Swap Meet
Dec. 2 – CA, San Francisco – CHRS Meeting
Dec. 2 – CT, E. Hartford – VRCM Swap Meet
Dec. 2 – FL, Bradenton – AWA-FL Meet
Dec. 2 – PA, Brentwood – PARS Mtg. & Luncheon
Dec. 2 – TX, Houston – HVRA Christmas Party
Dec. 2 – TX, Irving – VRPS Christmas Cheer
Dec. 2 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting
Dec. 3 – Australia, Central West NSW – HRSA Mtg.
Dec. 3 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap
Dec. 3 – WV, Huntington – MRAT Banquet
Dec. 6 – Austria, Vienna – Dorotheum Auction
Dec. 6 – Ontario, Ottawa – OVRC Meeting
Dec. 6 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting
Dec. 7 – AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting
Dec. 7 – NV, Las Vegas – NEAR Meeting
Dec. 8 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting
Dec. 9 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Meeting
Dec. 10 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRCC Meet
Dec. 10 – New Zealand, Wellington – NZVRS Meet
Dec. 10 – TX, TBA – TARC Meeting
Dec. 10 – WA, Seattle – PSARA Meeting
Dec. 11 – Australia, SEQ – Christmas Get Together
Dec. 11 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting
Dec. 12 – MO, Kirkwood – ARCH Meeting
Dec. 12 – NC, Greenville – ECARC Meeting
Dec. 12 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting
Dec. 12 – PA, Telford – DVHRC Meet & Auction
Dec. 14 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting
Dec. 17 – IL, Elgin – ARCI Swap Meet
Dec. 17 – MD, Burtonsville – MAARC Meeting
Dec. 18 – New Zealand, Auckland – NZVRS Meeting
Dec. 19 – CA, Sacramento – CHRS-Sac. Meeting
Dec. 20 – OH, Cincinnati – CARS Meeting
Dec. 21 – NY, Goshen – HARPS Meeting
Dec. 26 – OH, Kettering – SPARK Meeting

2001

Jan. 3 – Ottawa, Ont. – OVRC Meeting
Jan. 3 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting
Jan. 4– AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting
Jan. 6 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting
Jan. 7 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap
Jan. 8 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting
Jan. 9 – MO, Kirkwood – ARCH Meeting
Jan. 9 – NC, Greenville – ECARC Meeting
Jan. 9 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting
Jan. 9 – PA, Telford – DVHRC Meet & Auction
Jan. 11 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting
Jan. 11 – NV, Las Vegas – NEAR Meeting
Jan. 12 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting
Jan. 13 – OK, Oklahoma City – OKVRC Meeting
Jan. 13 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Meeting
Jan. 14 – CO, Denver – CRC Meeting
Jan. 14 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRCC Meet
Jan. 14 – New Zealand, Wellington – NZVRS Meet
Jan. 15 – New Zealand, Auckland – NZVRS Meeting
Jan. 20 – TX, Kyle – TARC Meeting
Jan. 21 – Australia, Melbourne – HRSA Gen. Mtg.
Jan. 27 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Swap Meet
Jan. 27 – SC, Columbia – CC-AWA Winter Swap Meet
Jan. 28 – WI, Hubertus – WARC Mtg. & Swap Meet
Feb. 2-4 – TX, Houston – HVRA Convention
Feb. 17 – CA, Van Nuys – SCARS Annual Auction
Feb. 18 – MA, Westford – GBARC Radio XXXII

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Mar. 22-24 – NC, Charlotte – CC-AWA Spring Meet
Apr. 28 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Swap Meet
May 18-19 – MN, Plymouth – NARC Radio Daze
Jun. 14-16 – MD, Beltsville – MAARC RadioActivity
Jun. 29-30 – WA, Seattle – REPS Showcase
Jul. 6-8 – MI, Lansing – MARC Extravaganza
Jul. 28 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Swap Meet
Sep. 5-8 – NY, Rochester – AWA Conference
Oct. 27 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Swap Meet

See expanded listing for many of these events

TEXAS – Dec. 10

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB CHRISTMAS PARTY/SWAP MEET

Call for Time & Location

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San Antonio, TX 78216 – (210) 826-4938

WASHINGTON – Dec. 10

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOCIATION – MEETING

Seattle, WA – Shoreline Museum
N. 175th & Linden Ave.

9 am-Noon: Tailgate Swap Meet
Noon: Meeting, Program, Show & Tell

Info: Pete Petersen – (425) 747-1323
PSARA – PO Box 2095, Snohomish, WA 98291-0125 – (360) 568-2698

AUSTRALIA – Dec. 11

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA SE QUEENSLAND GROUP – MEETING

Call for Time & Location

Info: Ray Slater – (07) 3207 5294

GEORGIA – Dec. 11

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: Anything Goes

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

MENTION A.R.C. WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!

Clubs, Have You Submitted Your
2001 Meeting Schedule
to Antique Radio Classified Yet?

MISSOURI – Dec. 12

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS – MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

N. CAROLINA – Dec. 12

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 6:30 pm

Greenville, NC – Golden Corral Rest.
504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

OHIO – Dec. 12

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING – 7:30 pm

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

Info: John Pansing – (937) 299-0210
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

PENNSYLVANIA – Dec. 12

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847
Havertown, PA 19083

ARKANSAS – Dec. 14

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 7 pm

Call for Location and Directions

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773
(Call to confirm details)

ILLINOIS – Dec. 17

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS SWAP MEET

Elgin, IL – Ramada Inn, Ballroom
345 River Rd.

7 am-1 pm

Info: A.R.C.I., PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park,
IL 60526 – arci31280@aol.com

Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some events.

MARYLAND – Dec. 17

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Burtonsville, MD – New Hope Seventh Day
Adventist Church – 15121 McKnew Rd.

2 pm

Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way,
Myersville, MD 21773 – (301) 293-1773

NEW ZEALAND – Dec. 18

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY AUCKLAND MEETING

Auckland – Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain
Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: Ian Sangster – Ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz

CALIFORNIA – Dec. 19

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER MEETING

Sacramento, CA – SMUD Building
Corner of Elkhorn & Don Julio

7 pm

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

OHIO – Dec. 20

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Norwood, OH – ITT Technical Institute
4750 Wesley Ave.

7:30 pm

Info: Kirk Webb – (513) 231-4557
2183 Springwheel Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45244

NEW YORK – Dec. 21

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY – MEETING

Goshen, NY – Catawac Fire House

7 pm-9 pm

Info: Peter DeAngelo – (914) 496-5130
(Call to confirm details)

OHIO – Dec. 26

SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE – MEETING

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Presentation: Business Mtg. & Pizza Party
Show & Tell: Portable Radios w/Tubes

Info: PO Box 292111, Kettering, OH 45429
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com

ONTARIO – Jan. 3

OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET – MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market – 8 pm: Meeting

Presentation: TBA

Info: OVRC – (613) 832-3097

VIRGINIA – Jan. 3

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Call for location & directions

7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

ARKANSAS – Jan. 4

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

WASHINGTON – Jan. 6

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library 400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

NEW YORK – Jan. 7

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (631) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 437-7106

GEORGIA – Jan. 8

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria 3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: TBA

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

MISSOURI – Jan. 9

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS – MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center 111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr., Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

N. CAROLINA – Jan. 9

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC – Golden Corral Rest. 504 S.W. Greendale Blvd.

6:30 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

OHIO – Jan. 9

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Topic: TBA
Discussion: TBA

Info: John Pansing – (937) 299-0210
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

PENNSYLVANIA – Jan. 9

DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg. Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847, Havertown, PA 19083

ARKANSAS – Jan. 11

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Call for Location and Directions

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773

Attend a radio event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby, and perhaps find an item or two for your collection!

Publicize Your Event

Submit your listing to A.R.C.
arc@antiqueradio.com or fax: (978) 371-7129
Or mail to: PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

NEVADA – Jan. 11

NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS – MEETING

Las Vegas, NV – Green Valley Library
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.

7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman – (702) 312-7110
ancman@juno.com

NEW JERSEY – Jan. 12

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

OKLAHOMA – Jan. 13

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Hometown Buffet
1012 S.W. 74th

6 pm: Dinner – 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - jrcradio@home.com
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - fkarner@mmcable.com

OREGON – Jan. 13

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Oregon City, OR – Abernethy Grange Hall
15745 S. Harley Ave.

10 am

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

COLORADO – Jan. 14

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING – 1 pm

Denver, CO – VectraBank Bldg.
1380 South Federal Ave.

Info: Larry Weide – (303) 758-8382

NEW MEXICO – Jan. 14

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm: Program – TBA,
Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,
NM 87047 – (505) 286-9674 – ChuckBurch@aol.com

NEW ZEALAND – Jan. 14

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING – 1 pm

Wellington – Tireti Hall
Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay

Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St.
Wadestown – 04-4728788

NEW ZEALAND – Jan. 15

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY AUCKLAND MEETING – 7:30 pm

Auckland – Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain
Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

Info: Ian Sangster – Ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz

TEXAS – Jan. 20

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Kyle, TX – Railroad BBQ

10 am

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San
Antonio, TX 78216 – (210) 826-4938

AUSTRALIA – Jan. 21

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA MELBOURNE GROUP – GEN. MEETING

Glen Iris – Gardiner Church of Christ Hall
Malvern Rd. cnr Scott Grove

7:30 pm

Theme: Radios beginning with U-Z

Info: Warwick Woods – 03 9885 1030 –
wvwoods@netspace.net.au

NEW HAMPSHIRE – Jan. 27

NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Nashua, NH – Resurrection Center
Rt. 3 (Everett Turnpike) Exit 6
1 1/2 miles West on Rt. 130, 449 Broad St.

7:30-8 am: Real Early Admission
8-9 am: Early Admission
9 am-1 pm: General Admission

Over 100 tables – 50/50 Raffle – Catered
Old Equipment Contest

Reservations required to sell

Info: Joe Coco – (617) 923-2665
PO Box 2382, Fitchburg, MA 01420

NEW CLUB FORMING

OKLAHOMA VINTAGE RADIO COLL. CLUB GREEN COUNTRY CHAPTER

Info: 5830 East 58th Street, Tulsa, OK 74135
rbstul@webzone.net – antiqradio@aol.com

S. CAROLINA – Jan. 27

CAROLINAS CHAPTER – AWA WINTER SWAP MEET

Columbia, SC – Caughman Park

Time: 8 am-Noon

Info: Ron Lawrence – (704) 289-1166
kc4yoy@trellis.net

TEXAS – Feb. 2-4

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. CONVENTION – SHOW – AUCTION

Houston, TX – Hilton Hotel

Contact for details

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242
mingqi53@earthlink.net

WISCONSIN – Jan. 28

WISCONSIN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB ANNUAL MEETING & SWAP MEET

Hubertus, WI – Richfield Chalet
1271 Hwy. 175

7 am-10:30 am: Swap Meet
10:30 am: Annual Meeting

Info: Dale Boyce, 10230 W. Greenwood Terr., Milwaukee, WI 53224 – (414) 353-0734

MASSACHUSETTS – Feb. 18

GREATER BOSTON ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS – RADIO XXXII

Westford, MA – Westford Regency Inn
I-495, Exit 32, West on Rt. 110 for .4 mi.

8 am – 1 pm

Drinks and snacks available

For hotel reservations: 800-543-7801
(in MA 800-543-7802) – Mention Radio XXXII

Info: A.R.C., PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
(978) 371-0512 – arc@antiqueradio.com

NEW CLUB FORMING

TEXAS PANHANDLE VINTAGE RADIO SOC.

Meetings 4 times/year

Info: Eloy A. Heras – (806) 468-7555
heras43@arn.net
Don Dillard – (806) 352-4776
djdill@arn.net

SUBMISSION DEADLINE

5th OF MONTH

Please include date, time, place, directions, event details & information/contact person.

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Always **Auto Radio** Buying

Old Car Radios-Parts-Tubes

1930's Up

Fred Cranshaw
(972) 494-4099
1624 Bitter Creek-Garland, Tx 75040
fred@antiquecarradio.com
http://www.antiquecarradio.com

Beautiful East Valley of Arizona!

BUSINESS FOR SALE

Antique Radio & TV Repair

- Established 15 years
- Complete Riders & Sams library & master indexes
- Diverse, fun, niche market business
- Asking price $95K includes quality antiques!

VR Business Brokers: www.apeironcorp.com
(480) 736-8799

Tom's Antique Radio & TV

REPAIRS & RESTORATION ON ALL
PRE-1960's — RADIOS & TV"s
ANY MAKE OR MODEL

THOMAS ROMANO
508-865-6293

8 HOWE LANE
MILLBURY, MA 01527

All Speaker Repair

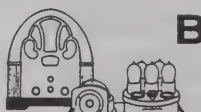
28 Years of Reliable Service on
Antique – Auto – Home and Pro loudspeakers

- Return Shipping Allowance
- Major Credit Cards
- Prompt Reliable Service

DeepCurly@aol.com
Speakerworld Tech. – PO Box 664, Merlin, OR 97532
Phone/Fax: (541) 956-1803

Edward K. Bell

Old Radios • Speakers • Tubes • Etc.



BUYING

5311 Woodsdale Rd.
Raleigh, N.C. 27606
Fax/Ph: 919-851-1517
email: ebell@nc.rr.com

ANTIQUE RADIOS

Specializing in
Horn — Speakers

WANTED

DAVE CROCKER
4B Beechwood Point Dr.,
Mashpee, MA 02649 (508) 477-1578

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK

ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

●Quality Repair & Restoration of Vacuum Tube Radios
●Free Estimates ●Radios Bought & Sold ●Battery Eliminators

RAY BINTLIFF, W1RY
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01720-2014
☎ 978-263-7435
e-mail: w1ry@msn.com

Vintage Hi-Fi — Rare NOS Tubes
Vacuum Tubes — Tube Amps and Kits
Premium Parts — Repair and Service
Publications — Technical Consulting

Charlie Kittleson
Editor and Publisher
triode@vacuumtube.com

Vacuum Tube Valley
P.O. Box 1499
Lakeport, California 95453

• **Phone (707) 263-5881**
• **FAX (707) 263-7648**
www.vacuumtube.com

Vintage Electronics

Phono

Cartridges/Needles
Center Post/Idlers
45 Adaptors

Fax Anytime
Phone: Mon.-Fri. 8AM-5PM CST only

128 Buccaneer Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39402
Ed Crockett
Phone (601) 264-4755
Fax (601) 264-0226

RADIO BOOKS WANTED

Always buying: Books, Magazines or Manuals.
We have a large selection of books on Radio and related Technology. Call or write for our List of Catalogs or
Visit our web site: http://www.rainybooks.com

RAINY DAY BOOKS

P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION
35 Years Experience
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TV's
Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home •Prompt Service

COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE
425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

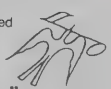
LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

Old Time Replications

"Turn To Us When You Need Knobs"
Knobs • Pushbuttons • Escutcheons
Plastic Grills • Handles

LARRY BORDONARO
5744 Tobias Ave. Van Nuys, CA 91411
Phone (818) 786-2500 • Fax (818) 909-0241
E-MAIL: oldtimerep@aol.com

All Tube Equipment Repaired

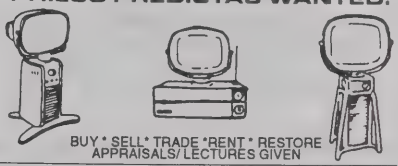


"The Fisher Doctor"
VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

Al Pugliese
718-948-7489
FisherDoc@aol.com

27 Daleham Street
Staten Island, NY 10308

PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:



BUY * SELL * TRADE * RENT * RESTORE
APPRAISALS/LECTURES GIVEN

DAVID WEDDINGTON
(615) 890-7498

2702 Albany Ct.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

RadioGallery.com

QUALITY ANTIQUE TUBE RADIO & TRANSISTOR SALES
"CLASSIC MODELS THAT WORK" / Warranties Included
Big selection on the Internet at : **www.RadioGallery.com**
Order On-Line...ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS WELCOME !
Scott Stambaugh
725 South 14th Street Lebanon, Pa. 17042
E-MAIL : Scott@RadioGallery.com

Free Estimates
Hrs. - 9 AM - 5 PM EST
Tues. - Sat.

Tel./Fax (860) 928-2628
E-Mail: radiodoc@neca.com
http://users.neca.com/radiodoc/

ANTIQUE RADIO
RESTORATION & REPAIR
1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing. Service For All Antique Car, Table & Console Radios, Communication Receivers & Tube Amplifiers.

BOB ESLINGER

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259

WANTED! WW-2
Japanese Military Radio

Takashi Doi
Fax:011-8145-301-8069
E-Mail:takadoi@carrot.ocn.ne.jp
1-21-4,Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan.

Cayce Vintage Sound Company (803) 791-0733

Your complete source for

Leatherette

"Black Stag" style leatherette stocked.
Others available by special order.

Scott McAuley
117 Sandy Lane
Cayce, S.C. 29033

LSASE for samples
cavisco@aol.com
Expert Vintage Electronic Repair

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radio & Television
Visit our shop in downtown New London
94 Golden St., New London, CT 06320
www.tuberadiorepair.com

(860) 442-0233
William Morse
Mon.-Sat. 11 am to 7

Great Northern Antiques

GN4Radios.com — RADIO SERVICE — GN4Radios.com

Vintage Radios
Buy • Sell • Repair

Advertising • Antiques • Collectibles

Alan Jesperson
5200 Bloomington Ave. S.
Minneapolis, MN 55417

Tel: (612) 727-2489
Fax: (612) 821-4821
Email: Alan@gn4radios.com

Ken's "Antique" Electronics
We Buy • Sell • Repair
Antique Radios • Jukeboxes
Hi-fi Stereo • Auto Radios
"We Specialize In Tube Equipment"

871 River Rd
Eugene, OR 97404

541-485-8676
FAX 541-689-6316
Email kszenith@webtv.net

TEST EQUIPMENT
BUY - SELL - TRADE
Parts - Manuals - Books

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
22340 Greentree Circle
Boca Raton, FL 33433

(561) 750-8911
bocalab@bellsouth.net

MIDWEST ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

Repair and restoration for all vacuum tube home and auto radios.

Also, Transmitters and Schematics.

22164 Fleming Ave.
Tomah, WI 54660
(608) 372-0716

or E-mail: RHODESL@MWT.NET

Find us On the Web at www.mwt.net/~rhodesl

---

39 years experience

Jackson Speaker Service

Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repair And Reconing.
No Field Coil Repairs.
Service On Virtually Any Speaker Made Including Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.

217 Crestbrook Dr.
Jackson, Mich. 49203

Owner
Ron McGee

Ph. – (517) 789-6400, Ans. 4th ring
Fax: (517) 788-6558

WANTED TO BUY:

TUBE AMPLIFIERS FROM THE 1950s AND 1960s – MARANTZ – MCINTOSH – WESTERN ELECTRIC. NOT WORKING — OK
SPEAKERS – TANNOY, JBL, WESTERN ELECTRIC.
CASH PAID

GEORGE STAGAKIS
1714A 41ST ST.
NORTH BERGEN, NJ 07047
TEL: (201) 867-9136
FAX: (201) 867-4044
E-MAIL: GEORGESTV@AOL.COM

If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need ALWAYS JUKIN'--THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!! Subscribers in 25 countries, ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY: Articles, photos, show reports, eds, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs--everything you need toknow about JUKE-BOXES-- the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!! Fun & a great investment.
Sample Copy, $3. $36 per year.
ALWAYS JUKIN, 1952 1st Ave. S, Ste. #6AR, Seattle, WA 98134. (206) 652-4005. Fax (206) 652-4007
Master/Visa OK

LOGANS RADIO SERVICE
724-837-5580
BUY • SELL • TRADE • WHEEL AND DEAL
N.O.S. BLACK/WHITE PICTURE TUBES
40's-70's
FOR SALE, CALL OR WRITE
SERVICE AND RESTORATION SINCE 1952
REAR 526 MT. PLEASANT ST., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

Antique Radio & TV Repair
Repair & Restore of Vacuum Tube Electronics

Bill Christie, KB3DCS
2208 Persimmon Dr.
Coatesville, PA 19320
Ph: 610-486-6820
E-mail: christiew1@prodigy.net

I accept work from all states via UPS or USPS

Erstwhile Radio Brings You
Oldtime Radio Broadcasts on Cassettes
5,700+ Shows Available - Purchase By The Hour

Catalog is Only $2.00 (P & H) - Send To:

Erstwhile Radio
P.O. Box 2284
Peabody, MA 01960-7284

Your Ticket To The Golden Age of Radio

WAVES L.L.C.
ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT • SOLD
RENTALS • REPAIRS
11-6 MON -SAT
CLOSED SUNDAYS
FAX 201 461-7121
e-mail: c1wave@aol.com
www.wavesradio.com

251 W 30TH ST., NY, NY 10001 212 273-9516
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

ARBE-III
Universal
Battery Eliminator

Visit us on the web at
www.bcity.com/antiqueradiosinc

David & Nancy Snow, PO Box 6352,
Jackson, MI 49204. (517) 787-2985

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR
Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell
Schematic Service
Radios $2.50, TVs $4.50

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS
S74-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone: (414) 679-0838

1298 SE 5th Avenue
PO Box 1939
Melrose, FL 32666
Phone: (352) 475-1950
Fax: (352) 475-1128

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY
We Specialize In Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes

Buy and Sell

Don and Dorthy Gies

http://www.vacuumtubes.net
E-mail: tubes@mindspring.com

FOR SALE: Just released, Flyer **200A**.
For details send 2-stamp LSASE
for 20-page flyer to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time
E-mail: oldetymeradio@juno.com

Radio Age

Internet Sales
of Antique
Radios

Terry Williams

2751 Caminito San Pablo
Del Mar, CA 92014

Toll-Free: (888) 339-4517
eFax: (603) 843-7903
eMail: info@radioage.com
Website: www.radioage.com

Proud Member AWA & MAPS

"The Early Soundman"
JOHN P. ANDOLINA JR.

Satisfaction is Guaranteed

ANTIQUE PHONOGRAPHS

COLLECTOR & EXPERT IN RESTORATION OF SPRING WOUND CYLINDER & DISC PHONOGRAPHS. SUPPLIER OF NEEDLES, MAIN SPRINGS, ORIGINAL & REPRODUCTION PARTS.

28 Glen Oaks Drive
Rochester, NY 14624
(716) 247-3056

Specialist in Reproducer Rebuilding

Honest, Friendly Advice

E-mail: rlysndmn@rochester.rr.com

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addison to Zenith - SASE for List

DECALS & DIAL SCALES

Rock-Sea Enterprises
PMB 241
323-110 E. Matilija St.
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin
(805) 646-7362
dials @ juno.com
http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt

"The Home of Mr. Happy Amp"

Paul and Robin
phone 414 964 3392
fax 414 964 3393

PR NOVELTY
VACUUM TUBE SPECIALISTS
(New Old Stock and Used)
Juke Box Amplifier Rebuilding

PO Box 140 Milwaukee WI 53201
email prnovelty1@earthlink.net

www.prnovelty.com

Modern Radio Laboratories
Since 1932

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions. Exclusive source, printing and publishing of all MRL Handbooks & literature by Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans.

Catalog $2.00 ppd.

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902-T
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

ESTES AUCTIONS
Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd.
Medina, Ohio 44256

Bus. Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res. Phone 330-769-3987

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS
P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186
FAX: 716-681-4540

PUT YOUR BUSINESS CARD HERE!

$53 FOR 3 MONTHS - $90 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA $7 AND WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

Millennium Special
Back Issues — 60% Off — $2.00 Each
Full Calendar Years

A sampling of articles and topics is listed below.

(12 issues in all years except 1984. All originals except for June 1984 through March 1987)

1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review,* With The Collectors* and Meet Reports.* (5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.) $10

1985 First Photo Review,* Radio Novelties,* Collector Profile,* Telegraph Key Review,* Crystal Set Review* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.) $24

1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.) $24

1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,* Vintage Television.* Philco 38-3, EHScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Sparton Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.) $24

1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory,* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios,* Vintage Test Equipment.* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aeriola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Martian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.) $24

1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Oriole 7B. (52-68 pgs.) $24

1990 First Radio Adventures.* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekco Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Theremin. (68-92 pgs.) $24

1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.) $24

1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,* The Neutrodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.) $24

1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,* Webster Electric Co., Kylectron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.) $24

1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinway Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.) $24

1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radios, Herrold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samson Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt Street Radio Row, Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.) $24

1999 Reinartz Receiver, Cone Ship Speakers, The Internet, WebTV, Military Equipment, Krantz Estate Auction, Atwater Kent Time Capsule, Atwater Kent Radiodyne, RCA Radiolas for 1923/24, 15th Year Special Issue, Australian Pedal-Operated Radio, Early RCA TV, Battery Set Power Supplies. (100-108 pgs.) $24

* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

Millennium Back Issue Special: U.S. Orders - Above prices include shipping. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Non-U.S. orders - write for shipping costs, or use VISA or MasterCard and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Jan-00)

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment

By Jay H. Miller, KK5IM

Order Today!

Happy Holidays from A.R.C.
Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail

Early Gear, War and Recovery
History of SSB Development
The Full Story of the S-Line
Never Before Told Stories
100s of Original Photos – Many Full Color
Fully Indexed – 175 Pages

$39.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

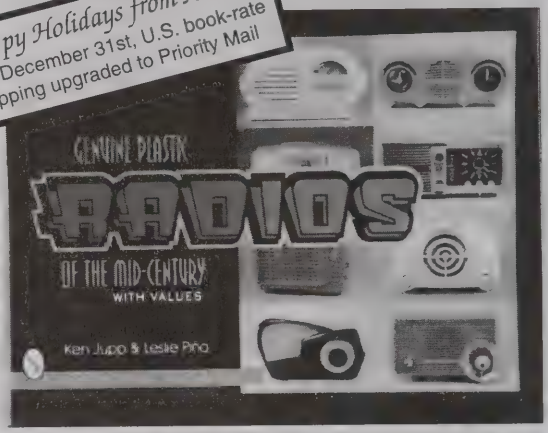
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Dec-00)

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century

By Ken Jupp & Leslie Piña

Happy Holidays from A.R.C.
Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail



55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr
Table Models – Portables
439 Color Photos – Price Guide
Advertisements

$39.95 - Hardcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

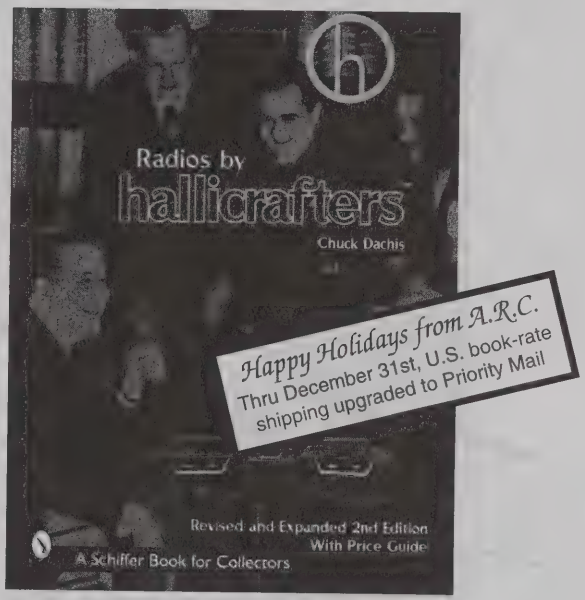
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
MasterCard

(Dec-00)

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.

By Chuck Dachis



Over 1,000 Photos
Additional Coverage of Receivers
6 Additional Pages of Special Purpose and Prototype Items

Updated Pricing

$29.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

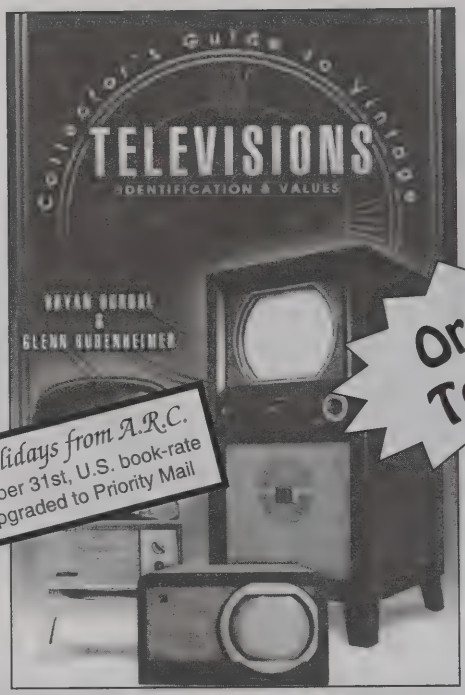
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
MasterCard

(Dec-00)

Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions

By Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer



Happy Holidays from A.R.C.
Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail

Order Today!

Identification & Price Guide
1,400 Vintage TV Sets from 1945-1960
Transistor TV Sets through 1980
200+ full color photographs
176 pages

$15.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA

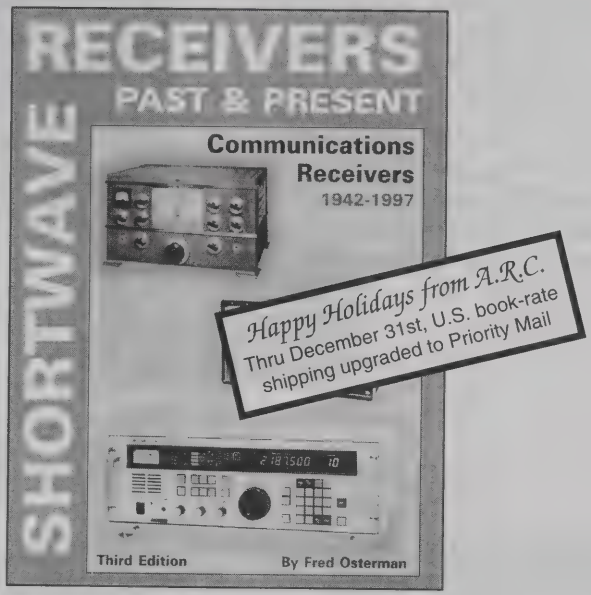
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

MasterCard

(Dec-00)

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present
Communications Receivers 1942-1997
3rd Edition

By Fred Osterman



840 Photographs — 473 Pages
Features Over 770 Receivers from
98 American and International Manufacturers

NEW Edition
270 More Receivers!
28 More Manufacturers!
122 More Pages!

$24.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

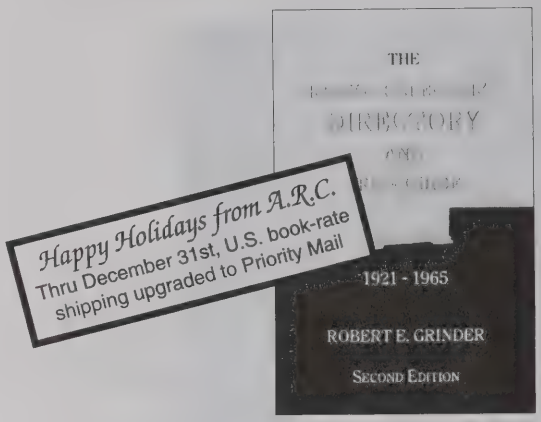
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Dec-00)

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.

by Robert E. Grinder



Happy Holidays from A.R.C.
Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail

20,000+ Models Listed

U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.
Listing includes:

Model Name,
Year of Production,
Type of Power,
Cabinet Style, and
Current Market Value Range.

Rewritten Chapters On:

Early Broadcasting,
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,
Advances Made in Receivers,
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.

$26.95 - Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

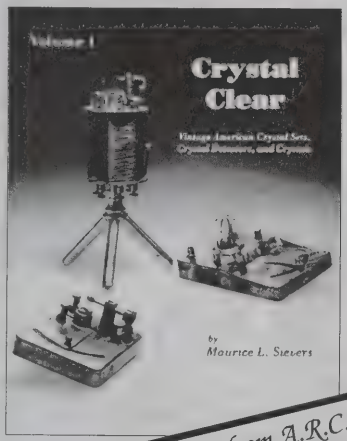
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Dec-00)

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 ½" x 11", 282 pages.

$29.95 – Softcover

Happy Holidays from A.R.C.
Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 ½" x 11", 252 pages.

$29.95 – Softcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Dec-00)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's
Vol. I
Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's
Happy Holidays from A.R.C.
Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail

"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: $24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: $29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

Volume 3: $29.95 - Softcover
$39.95 - Hardcover

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

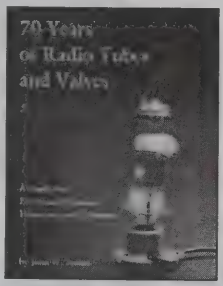
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

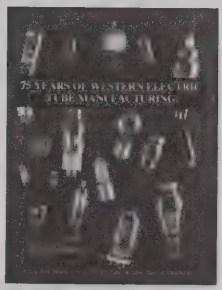
(Dec-00)

Books About Tubes

Happy Holidays from A.R.C.
Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail

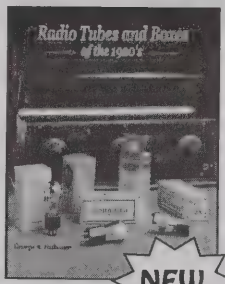


70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs.* — **$29.95**



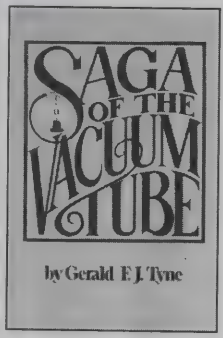
75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.* — **$16.95**

Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs.* — **$19.95**

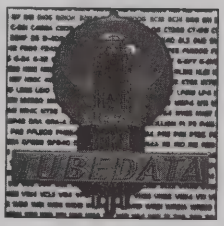


Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 105 pgs. NEW* — **$26.95**

NEW



Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs.* — **$18.95**



TubeData, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 1/2" disk).* — **$39.95**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Dec-00)

Amateur Radio Books

Communications Receivers 4th Edition by Raymond S. Moore. *A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 ½" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**

Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 ½" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover.* — **$24.95**

Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed. by Chuck Dachis. *This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and updated pricing. 8 ½" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment by Jay Miller. *The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. NEW.* — **$39.95**

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition by Fred Osterman. *This book is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 ½" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover.* — **$24.95**

Ham Price Guide, 2nd by Eugene Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 8 ½" x 11", 81 pages. Softcover.* — **$10.95**

Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. *Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 ½" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover.* — **$17.95**

Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 ½" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover.* — **$21.95**

Happy Holidays from A.R.C. Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Dec-00)

Transistor Radio Books

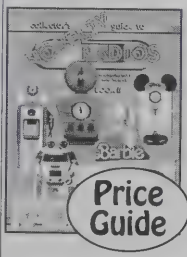
Happy Holidays from A.R.C.
Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 ½" x 8 ½". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover.* – **$16.95**

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968 by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover* – **$29.95**

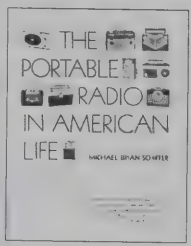
Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 ½" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover.* – **$19.95**

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover* – **$18.95**



Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover* – **$19.95**

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover* – **$29.95**



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 ½" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover* – **$26.95** *Hardcover* – **$45.00**

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Dec-00)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ **BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!**

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs.* $14.95

The AWA Review. *Vol. 6*: *Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc.* **Vol. 7:** *Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters.* **Vol. 8:** *Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc.* ..... **Vol. 9:** *Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing.* **Vol. 10:** *Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co.* **Vol. 11:** *Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers.* **Vol. 12:** *The Atwater Kent Radios* ..... Vol. 6-8, ea. $10.00; Vol. 9-11, ea. $20.00; Vol. 12 $34.00

The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s. 51 pgs.* $4.95

The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) $34.95

Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs.* $19.95

Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions. 25 pics. 158 pgs.* $18.95

Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos* ..... (hardcover) $39.95

Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads. 86 pgs.* $18.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed.,** Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included. 1996.* $18.95

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs.* $18.95

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed. *New radios & prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs.* $19.95

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 1996. 320 pgs.* $16.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions,** Durbal & Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs. 200+ color photos. 1999. 176 pgs.* ..... **NEW $15.95**

☞ **Communication Receivers, 4th Ed.,** Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs.* $19.95

The Compleat Talking Machine, 3rd Ed, Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pages* $29.95

☞ **The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles,** Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs.* ..... **NEW $29.95**

☞ **Crystal Clear – Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals,** Sievers.
Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals. 282 pgs.* $29.95
Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified. 252 pgs.* $29.95

Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs.* $11.95

Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues.* ***Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $15.95

The Crystal Set Handbook, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more.* ***Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $11.95

Crystal Set Loopers, a 3 Tuber and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Shortwave looper, AM/SW 3 tuber, antenna tuner/AM trap, and more.* ***Vol. 8 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $15.95

Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. *160 pgs.* $14.95

E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions. 88 pgs.* $29.95

1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations.* $12.95

Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. *Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder. 1997, 518 pages.* $39.95

Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.*
Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios. 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color.* $22.95
Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc. 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs* $24.95

☞ **Fixing Up Nice Old Radios,** Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs.* $35.00

☞ **Flick of the Switch,** McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs.* $11.95

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) $39.95

☞ **Guide to Old Radios – Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed.,** Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs.* $19.95

Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc. 1990. 185 pgs.* $14.95

Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs. 1999. 81 pgs.* ..... **NEW $10.95**

☞ **Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products,** Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos. 256 pgs.* $24.95

Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. *Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999. 76 pages.* ..... **NEW $15.00**

L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & 10 others. 88 pgs.* $11.90
Supplement No. 1, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1993. 48 pgs.* $6.75
Supplement No. 2, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1999. 54 pgs.* $10.90

Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein. *3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes.*
Vol. 1: *1,400 radios, black & white photos. 268 pgs.* ..... **NEW $24.95**
Vol. 2: *2,700 radios, black & white photos, 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs.* ..... **NEW $28.95**
Vol. 3: *3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs.* ..... **NEW $29.95**

The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy. 1995. 58 pgs.* $11.90

The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system. 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs* $24.95

Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs.* $18.50

Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s. 60 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

Old Telephones, Emmerson. *The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s. 50 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

Old Television, Emmerson. *The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s. 50 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

☞ **Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair,** Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs.* $19.95

Philco Condensers and More, Bintliff. *Detailed service data for Philco Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone controls. Pictorial guides show electrical connections and capacitor values. 300+ illustrations. 68 pgs.* $14.95

☞ **Philco Radio: 1928-1942,** Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year. 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs.* $29.95

Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman. *119 pgs.* $16.95

A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment, Miller. *The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. 1999. 175 pgs.* ..... **NEW $39.95**

Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs.* ..... (hardcover: $45.00) $26.95

RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line.* $4.50

Radio Art, Hawes. *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) Low Price $9.95

Radio Art Postcard Deck. *30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book.* $7.50

Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). *The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape.* $29.95

☞ **The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.** , Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs.* $26.95

The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff. *An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Bunis. 1997. 48 pgs.* $12.95

Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. *Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs.* $11.95

Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. *Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs.* $18.95

Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H, Paul. *The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs.* $16.90

☞ **Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's**, Douglas. *3 volumes.* ***Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson*** ..... (softcover only) $24.95
Vol. 2: Freed-Eisemann thru Priess*. 266 pgs.* ..... (softcover only) $29.95
Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith*. 292 pgs.* ..... (hardcover: $39.95) $29.95

Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 1999. 105 pages.* ..... **NEW $26.95**

Radio!Radio!, 3rd Ed., Hill. *Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section.* ..... (hardcover only) $64.95

☞ **Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.**, Dachis. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs* $29.95

Radios of the Baby Boom Era. *Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume.* ~~***Vol. 1: Admiral – Clearsonic.***~~ ***Vol*** *2: Co-op – Geloso.* ***Vol*** *3: GE – Monitoradio.* ~~***Vol 4:***~~ ~~*Motorola – RCA.*~~ ***Vol*** *5: Realtone – Stratovox.* ***Vol*** *6: Stromberg-Carlson – Zenith.* ..... (Per Vol.) $16.95

Radios: The Golden Age, Collins, (reprint). *Vintage table radios. 100+ color photos. 119 pgs.* $12.98

Rasco Radio Parts, (reprint). *Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs.* $9.95

Refinishing Old Furniture,Wagoner. *Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs* $14.95

Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs.* $18.95

☞ **Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed.,** Osterman. *For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs.* $24.95

S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). *1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs.* $9.95

70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs.* $29.95

75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.* $16.95

The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. *Over 550 photos of horn phonographs. 256 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) $69.95

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.* $29.95

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs.* $19.95

Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs..* $21.95

Tube Data, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for IBM compatibles. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 1/2" disk).* $39.95

Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs..* $19.95

☞ **Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear**, Douglas. *Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 163 pgs..* ..... **NEW $25.95**

Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. *Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modualtors and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs..* $17.95

The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. *A complete guide to stains and finshes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs.* $12.00

Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. *Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs.* $29.95

The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson. *Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume.* **Vol. 1 & 2:** *7/91 to 5/93. Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, the Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, & more.* $19.95
Vol. 4: *1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc.* **Vol. 5**: *AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more* ..... Vol. 4-5 ea. $10.95

☞ **Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935,** Bryant and Cones.. *The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs.* $29.95

Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). *The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs.* $4.50

☞ **The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios,** Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs.* $24.95

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.* $29.95

Happy Holidays from A.R.C. Thru December 31st, U.S. book-rate shipping upgraded to Priority Mail

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped by next business day. Typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 — E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Dec-00)

www.catalinradio.com

Steven D. Turner P.O. Box 23241 Toledo, OH 43623

Phone (419) 283-8203 ~ Fax (419) 824-2472

WANTED***WANTED******WANTED***

CATALIN RADIOS

$$$ Cash paid for any Catalin Radio in any condition!!! $$$

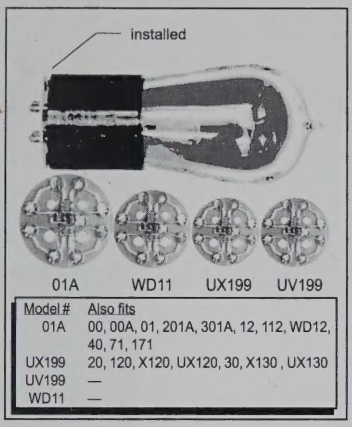
MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Addison	2	Maroon & Yellow	$ 900
		Yellow & Red	3,750
Addison	5	Black & Red	1,250
		Yellow & Maroon	1,250
		Black & Yellow	1,000
		Red & Yellow	1,250
Arvin	532	Yellow	2,500
		Maroon	2,750
Dewald	561	Any Color	500+
Detrola		Any Color	6,000+
Bendix	526C	Green & Black	625
DeWald	A501 & A502	Brown	375
		Yellow	425
		Red	1,200
Emerson	AU190 & BT 245	Yellow	1,300
		Green or Brown	2,500
		Dark Red	2,700
		Blue	6,850
		Bright Red	12,000
Emerson	BM258	Yellow	1,000
		Green	1,350
		Red	2,250
		Blue	4,000
Emerson	564	Black	500
		Green	1,150
		Red	1,650
Emerson	AX-235	Yellow & Black	900
		Red & White	2,000
		Dk Red & White	2,750
		Blue & White	5,000
		Black & Orange	6,000
Espey	**Name**	**Your**	**Price**
Fada	115, 116 & 1000	All Yellow	700
		Maroon & yellow	950
		Yellow & red	1,150
		Pea Green	1,400
		Blue & Yellow	2,650
Fada	L56	Yellow	1,500
		Light Green	2,500
		Maroon & Yellow	2,200
		Yellow & Blue	3,000
		Yellow & Red	3,500
		Emerald Gr/Yellow	7,000
		Blue & Yellow	7,000

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Fada	F55 & 52	Yellow	1,000
		Light Green	1,500
		Maroon & Yellow	1,500
		Yellow & Blue	2,000
		Yellow & Red	3,000
		Emerald	4,000
		Gr/Yellow	4,000
		Blue & Yellow	
Fada	5F50 & 5F60	Yellow	1,000
		Light Green	1,000
		Yellow & Blue	2,500
		Yellow & Red	3,000
		Emerald	4,000
		Gr/Yellow	
Fada	700	Yellow	750
		Maroon	1,000
		Onyx	1,200
		Blue	2,000
Halson		Yellow	2,500
		Green	3,500
		Red	5,000
Motorola	50XC	All Yellow	2,000
		Brown & Tortoise	2,750
		Red & Yellow	6,000
		Green & Yellow	6,250
Motorola	52	Yellow & Tortoise	1,500
		Maroon & Yellow	1,850
		Green & Yellow	3,000
Sonora	KM	Any Color	1,600
Kadette	Clockette	Yellow	2,000
		Green	3,500
		Red	6,000
		Blue & Clear	8,000
Sentinel	284 Wavy Grill	Yellow	600
		Sand	800
		Red	1,250
		Blue	6,500
Sparton	Cloisonne'	Yellow Front	3,500
		Blue Front	4,000
		Red Front	6,000
		Brown Front	4,000
Symphony	**Name**	**Your**	**Price**
Tom Thumb	**All Colors Needed Name Your Price!**		

Above prices are for undamaged, original examples.
Prices paid for damaged or parts sets available on request.

Call or email me: Steve@catalinradio.com **Prices subject to change without notice!

Radio Restoration Parts



Model #	Also fits
01A	00, 00A, 01, 201A, 301A, 12, 112, WD12, 40, 71, 171
UX199	20, 120, X120, UX120, 30, X130 , UX130
UV199	—
WD11	—

Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers

These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

$10.00/each ($7.50/ea. 3 or more)

Antique Radio Power Supply

The H15/ H16 power supplies operates most tube type battery radios from low cost batteries. The H15/H16 steps up the voltage from a 6V battery to provide 22.5V, 45V, and 90VDC for the "B" voltage requirements.

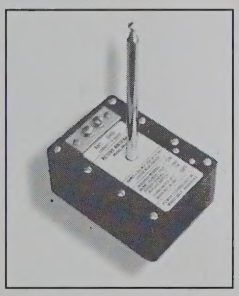
A very desirable feature of the H15/H16 is the method of switching power on and off. This function is provided by the switch on the radio. No radio modification required.

The "A" voltage required by the radio can be from "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery when operating 5V tubes. When operating 1.5, 2, or 3V tubes the H15/H16 can be powered by 4 "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery. The gelled electrolyte battery can operate both the H15/H16 and the 6V "A" supply for 5V tubes from one battery.

Order the H15 of parallel filaments or the H16 for series filaments.

The compact size, 4"X4"X3/4", allows the unit to be installed with batteries in the battery compartment of most radios.

H15 or H16: $99.50. Accessories: "D" cell holders: $6.00 per set. 6V 10AH battery $31.00. Battery charger $45.00. 1.5 - 90V socket $9.50.



Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

Only $34.95

New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch -

Only $50

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

Orders shipped UPS or Parcel Post, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.
Arkansas residents add 6.125% sales tax.

VISA MasterCard

To Order: Call (501) 568-1995

PERIODICALS

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

95*1**********3-DIGIT 941
G-CK SUB#=28-2818 [70921] EXP=SEP01
BARTHOLOMEW LEE
595 MARKET ST STE 1350
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105-2825

CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE DEC. 10th Noon Eastern Time